15 years of Integrated Terrestrial Environmental Observatories (TERENO) in Germany: Functions, Services and Lessons Learned

Steffen Zacharias¹, Henry W Loescher², Heye Bogena³, Ralf Kiese⁴, Martin Schrön⁵, Sabine Attinger⁶, Theresa Blume⁷, Dietrich Borchardt⁸, Erik Borg⁹, Jan Bumberger⁸, Christian Chwala¹⁰, Peter Dietrich¹¹, Benjamin Fersch¹², Mark Frenzel⁸, Jerome Gaillardet¹³, Jannis Groh¹⁴, Irena Hajnsek¹⁵, Sibylle Itzerott¹⁶, Ralf Kunkel¹⁷, Harald Günter Kunstmann¹², Matthias Kunz¹⁶, Susanne Liebner⁷, Michael Mirtl⁸, Carsten Montzka¹⁸, Andreas Musolff¹⁹, Thomas Pütz²⁰, Corinna Rebmann²¹, Karsten Rinke²², Michael Rode⁸, Torsten Sachs²³, Luis E. Samaniego²⁴, Hans-Peter (HaPe) Schmid²⁵, Hans-Jörg Vogel²⁶, Ute Weber⁸, Ute Wollschläger²⁷, and Harry Vereecken¹⁷

¹UFZ Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research ²Battelle, National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) ³Forschungszentrum Juelich, GmbH ⁴Institute of Meteorology and Climate Research, Atmospheric Environmental Research, Karlsruhe Research Centre ⁵Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research GmbH - UFZ ⁶UFZ Centre for Environmental Research ⁷GFZ German Research Centre for Geosciences ⁸Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research-UFZ ⁹German Aerospace Center (DLR) ¹⁰Karlsruhe Institute of Technology ¹¹UFZ, Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research ¹²Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT) ¹³Institut de Physique du Globe Paris (IPGP), France ¹⁴University of Bonn ¹⁵ETH Zürich. CH ¹⁶Helmholtz Centre Potsdam GFZ German Research Centre for Geosciences ¹⁷Forschungszentrum Jülich GmbH ¹⁸Research Center Jülich ¹⁹UFZ - Helmholtz-Centre for Environmental Research ²⁰Forschungszentrum Juelich ²¹Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research - UFZ ²²Helmholtz-Centre for Environmental Research ²³Helmholtz Centre Potsdam - German Research Centre for Geosciences (GFZ) ²⁴UFZ-Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research ²⁵KIT IMK-IFU ²⁶Centre for Environmental Research Leipzig-Halle ²⁷Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research (HZ)

Abstract

The need to develop and provide integrated observation systems to better understand and manage global and regional environmental change is one of the major challenges facing Earth system science today. In 2008, the German Helmholtz Association took up this challenge and launched the German research infrastructure TERrestrial ENvironmental Observatories (TERENO). The aim of TERENO is the establishment and maintenance of a network of observatories as a basis for an interdisciplinary and long-term research programme to investigate the effects of global environmental change on terrestrial ecosystems and their socio-economic consequences. State-of-the-art methods from the field of environmental monitoring, geophysics, remote sensing, and modelling are used to record and analyze states and fluxes in different environmental disciplines from groundwater through the vadose zone, surface water, and biosphere, up to the lower atmosphere. Over the past 15 years we have collectively gained experience in operating a long-term observing network, thereby overcoming unexpected operational and institutional challenges, exceeding expectations, and facilitating new research. Today, the TERENO network is a key pillar for environmental modelling and forecasting in Germany, an information hub for practitioners and policy stakeholders in agriculture, forestry, and water management at regional to national levels, a nucleus for international collaboration, academic training and scientific outreach, an important anchor for large-scale experiments, and a trigger for methodological innovation and technological progress. This article describes TERENO's key services and functions, presents the main lessons learned from this 15-year effort, and emphasises the need to continue long-term integrated environmental monitoring programmes in the future.

15 years of Integrated Terrestrial Environmental **Observatories** (TERENO) in Germany: Functions, Services and Lessons Learned

2

3

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

28 29

30

Steffen Zacharias¹, Henry W. Loescher^{2,3}, Heye Bogena⁴, Ralf Kiese⁵, Martin Schrön¹, Sabine Attinger¹, Theresa Blume⁶, Dietrich Borchardt¹, Erik Borg⁷, Jan Bumberger^{1,15}, Christian Chwala⁵, Peter Dietrich^{1,8,15}, Benjamin Fersch⁵, Mark Frenzel¹, Jérôme Gaillardet⁹, Jannis Groh^{4,10,11}, Irena Hajnsek^{7,12}, Sibylle Itzerott⁶, Ralf Kunkel⁴, Harald Kunstmann⁵, Matthias Kunz⁶, Susanne Liebner⁶, Michael Mirtl^{1,13}, Carsten Montzka⁴, Andreas Musolff¹, Thomas Pütz⁴, Corinna Rebmann^{1,5}, Karsten Rinke¹, Michael Rode^{1,14}, Torsten Sachs⁶, Luis Samaniego^{1,14}, Hans Peter Schmid⁵, Hans-Jörg Vogel¹, Ute Weber¹, Ute Wollschläger¹, Harry Vereecken⁴

¹Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research GmbH UFZ, Leipzig, Halle/Saale and Magdeburg,

Germany

14 ²Battelle, National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON), Boulder, Colorado, USA
 ³Institute of Alpine and Arctic Research, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, USA
 ⁴Forschungszentrum Jülich (FZJ), Agrosphere Institute (IBG-3), Jülich, Germany
 ⁵Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT), Garmisch-Partenkirchen and Karlsruhe, Germany
 ⁶Helmholtz Centre Potsdam GFZ German Research Centre for Geosciences, Potsdam, Germany
 ⁷German Aerospace Center (DLR), Neustrelitz and Weßling, Germany 15 16 17 18 19 German Aerospace Center (DLR), Neustrelitz and Weßling, Germany 20 21 ⁸University of Tübingen, Geo- and Environmental Sciences, Tübingen, Germany ⁹Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris, CNRS, Université Paris-Cité, Paris, France, 22 ¹⁰University of Bonn, Institute of Crop Science and Resource Conservation, Dept. Soil Science and Soil 23 Ecology, Bonn, Germany ¹¹Leibniz Centre for Agricultural Landscape Research (ZALF), Landscape Functioning, Müncheberg, 24 25 Germany ¹²ETH Zurich, Institute of Environmental Engineering, Zurich, Switzerland 26 27

¹³eLTER Head Office, Helmholt Centre for Environmental Research UFZ, Leipzig, Germany ¹⁴University of Potsdam, Institute of Environmental Science and Geography, Potsdam, Germany

¹⁵German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv) Halle-Jena-Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany

Corresponding author: Steffen Zacharias, steffen.zacharias@ufz.de

31 Abstract

The need to develop and provide integrated observation systems to better understand 32 and manage global and regional environmental change is one of the major challenges fac-33 ing Earth system science today. In 2008, the German Helmholtz Association took up this 34 challenge and launched the German research infrastructure TER restrial ENvironmen-35 tal Observatories (TERENO). The aim of TERENO is the establishment and mainte-36 nance of a network of observatories as a basis for an interdisciplinary and long-term re-37 search programme to investigate the effects of global environmental change on terres-38 trial ecosystems and their socio-economic consequences. State-of-the-art methods from 39 the field of environmental monitoring, geophysics, remote sensing, and modelling are used 40 to record and analyze states and fluxes in different environmental disciplines from ground-41 water through the vadose zone, surface water, and biosphere, up to the lower atmosphere. 42 Over the past 15 years we have collectively gained experience in operating a long-term 43 observing network, thereby overcoming unexpected operational and institutional chal-44 lenges, exceeding expectations, and facilitating new research. Today, the TERENO net-45 work is a key pillar for environmental modelling and forecasting in Germany, an infor-46 mation hub for practitioners and policy stakeholders in agriculture, forestry, and water 47 management at regional to national levels, a nucleus for international collaboration, aca-48 demic training and scientific outreach, an important anchor for large-scale experiments, 49 50 and a trigger for methodological innovation and technological progress. This article describes TERENO's key services and functions, presents the main lessons learned from 51 this 15-year effort, and emphasizes the need to continue long-term integrated environ-52 mental monitoring programmes in the future. 53

⁵⁴ Plain Language Summary

This paper discusses the importance of creating comprehensive environmental ob-55 servation systems to better understand and address global and regional environmental 56 changes. In 2008, a German research infrastructure named Terrestrial Environmental 57 Observatories (TERENO) was established to build and maintain a network of observa-58 tories. The goal is to conduct interdisciplinary, long-term research on the impacts of global 59 environmental changes on terrestrial ecosystems and their socio-economic effects. The 60 TERENO network employs advanced methods from environmental monitoring, geophysics, 61 remote sensing, and modeling to study various environmental aspects. Over the past 15 62 years, four observatories have been part of this network, contributing to valuable expe-63 rience in overcoming challenges and exceeding expectations. Today, TERENO is a cru-64 cial component for environmental modeling and forecasting in Germany, serving as an 65 information hub for practitioners and policymakers. It also fosters international collab-66 oration, supports large-scale experiments, and drives methodological and technological 67 advancements. The article highlights key lessons learned from this 15-year effort and em-68 phasizes the importance of continuing such integrated environmental monitoring programs 69 in the future. 70

71 Keypoints

72

73

- Integrated observatories ensure a holistic Earth Systems perspective, offering data for current and future ecological challenges.
- The scientific and societal value of observatories is invaluable, but their design,
 construction and operation require considerable effort.
- For assured long-term data collection, research infrastructure must have flexible
 design for adapting to changing research needs.

78 1 Introduction

Global environmental change and it's continued acceleration has dramatic impact 79 on all natural systems and human societies. Recent data show that 2023 was the hottest 80 year on record (Copernicus, 2023). The resultant challenges for science to address are 81 immense, which includes the need for improved understandings, predictions, and adap-82 tation solutions. Moreover, today's global environmental change include changes in ecosys-83 tem processes, land-use and management, biodiversity loss, and the services they pro-84 vide to society. Hence, a more holistic approach is needed to tackle these challenges at 85 86 the same pace and pattern in which they occur. There is widespread scientific consensus that integrated and systemic approaches are needed to address these complex envi-87 ronmental problems (Zoback, 2001; Paola et al., 2006; Lin et al., 2011; Haase et al., 2018). 88 A holistic approach to address these environmental challenges requires accurate and pre-89 cise monitoring at a whole new level of long-term integrated Earth observations (Reid 90 et al., 2010; Beck et al., 2009; Parr et al., 2002; Kulmala, 2018). 91

The list of motivations and justifications to develop and operate long-term envi-92 ronmental monitoring programs is long. All natural and human-managed systems respond 93 to changing environmental conditions at different time scales and time lags. As a result, 94 many of the trends, impacts and consequences of anthropogenic climate change on the 95 environmental components of the Earth system (pedosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, at-96 mosphere, cryosphere) only become apparent after several years or even decades of ob-97 servation (e.g., (Sierra et al., 2009)). Discovery of these changing trends often comes too 98 late to apply effective mitigation or adaptation strategies, which also increases the risk 99 of reaching tipping points when system processes change irreversibly, e.q., the ability for 100 an ecosystem not to return to a pre-perturbed state (Chapin et al., 2009). Conversely, 101 most socio-economic and political processes occur over much shorter timescales than the 102 domino effect they trigger in the environment. 103

Long-term environmental monitoring programs help detect changes and assess trends 104 early, and support mitigation and adaptation strategies. They do so by providing data 105 to inform Earth system models, predictive models, and to validate remote sensing ap-106 plications. Their data also inform and track the effectiveness of land-use planning and 107 management decision-making, and agronomic and natural resource management economies. 108 In-situ terrestrial observatories ensure and protect soil health, biodiversity and the avail-109 ability of clean and sufficient water resources (e.g., Montgomery et al., 2007; Chabbi et 110 al., 2017; Tetzlaff et al., 2017; Kulmala, 2018; Gonzalez et al., 2023)). Monitoring data 111 are the basis of early warning systems for potential natural disasters to facilitate adap-112 tation and mitigation efforts. Lastly, these long-term data provide the evidence needed 113 to track slower and/or stochastic processes of climate and environmental change, to re-114 fine and improve our corresponding environmental policies, to raise public awareness of 115 environmental protection and sustainability, and to further inform adaptive management 116 strategies. 117

While fully recognizing the political and scientific will to invest in a long-term en-118 vironmental monitoring program, these programs also require, substantial and sustained 119 financial and human resources to ensure long-term operation. Operating, maintaining, 120 and upgrading these technical systems is costly, and training and retaining skilled staff 121 is an ongoing challenge. To assure data reliability, accuracy, and precision over time re-122 quires rigorous data quality control and standardization, and skilled 'observatory' data 123 scientists. Establishing standardized methodologies and protocols is key to assure the 124 phenomena of interest is observed consistently and provides trusted comparable data over 125 126 time, space, and across programs. Applying standardized methodologies can reduce operational costs by efficiently applying a consistent level of effort. However, it remains a 127 challenge to apply these methodologies across different institutions and networks. 128

Securing funding for technical and human resources for long-term operations is dif-129 ficult, as maintaining operations beyond the initial investments is often not seen as a high 130 priority compared to other, more immediate funding needs. This is exacerbated by the 131 fact that political decision-making is often reactive and based on a short-term agenda (Willis 132 et al., 2022). Because it may take years-to-decades to detect a significant change in an 133 environmental process, long-term monitoring programs require a sustained commitment. 134 It is precisely this contrast between the multi-decadal or longer time scales inherent in 135 environmental processes and the short-term agenda of political decisions often makes long-136 term environmental monitoring programs seem politically unattractive (Lovett et al., 2007), 137 being viewed as "Cinderella science" (Nisbet, 2007). Taken together, funding bodies such 138 as ministries and agencies may be more inclined to focus on demonstrating short-term 139 results, rather than embracing the value of long-term data that may have high-impact 140 on societal well-being (Willis et al., 2022). 141

In 2008, the German Helmholtz Association addressed these challenges and launched 142 a German infrastructure: TERrestrial ENvironmental Observatories (TERENO, Zacharias 143 et al., 2011). The aim of TERENO was to create an observatory network as foundation for an interdisciplinary and long-term research programme and to investigate the effects 145 of global environmental change on terrestrial ecosystems and their socio-economic con-146 sequences. To date, five Helmholtz institutions (Research Centre Jülich (FZJ), Helmholtz 147 Centre for Environmental Research (UFZ), German Research Centre for Geosciences (GFZ), 148 Karlsruhe Institut of Technology (KIT), German Aerospace Center (DLR)) are commit-149 ted to this integrative observatory network. TERENO conducts environmental science 150 research, and also serves several community functions and services. Over the past 15 years, 151 these institutions and their respective managers have gained experience by operating this 152 long-term monitoring network, which also includes facing unexpected operational and 153 institutional challenges as well as exceeding many expectations, and facilitated new un-154 derstandings in science. Here, we describe TERENO's designs, and key services and the 155 functions it provides, (Chapter 2). This is followed by the four most crucial lessons learned 156 from 15-years of operating TERENO (Chapter 3). Throughout this paper, the authors 157 advocate the benefits from – and the challenges in – operating long-term integrated en-158 vironmental monitoring programmes. 159

2 TERENO - a Network of Four Integrated Environmental Observatories

Today, four TERENO observatories form a network stretching from the North German Lowlands to the Bavarian Alps (as illustrated in Fig. 1), representing different landscape characteristics and focuses on areas which are particularly sensitive to climate change:

165	• Northeastern German Lowland Observatory, operated by the German Research
166	Centre for Geosciences GFZ (Heinrich et al., 2018)
167	• Harz/Central German Lowland Observatory, operated by the Helmholtz Centre
168	for Environmental Research UFZ (Wollschläger et al., 2017).
169	• Eifel/Lower Rhine Valley Observatory, operated by the Research Centre Jülich
170	FZJ (Bogena, Montzka, et al., 2018),
171	• Bavarian Alps/Pre-Alpine Observatory, operated by the Karlsruhe Institute of Tech-
172	nology KIT (Kiese et al., 2018).
	TEDENO was awanded a hudget of approximately 24 ME to construct its absor

TERENO was awarded a budget of approximately 24 M€ to construct its observational and data infrastructure. TERENO defined the terrestrial system under observation as the subsurface environment (pedosphere and subsurface hydrosphere), the land
surface including the biosphere, the lower atmosphere; and the anthroposphere. TERENO
has a geographically distributed design that combines monitoring with modeling to make
inferences at a regional scale. Measurements of these systems are designed along a hi-



Figure 1. Map of Germany, showing location and extent of the four TERENO observatories, including the experimental catchments and associated research stations, source: TERENO

erarchy of spatial and temporal scales that range from the local scale $(i.e. \sim 1 \text{ m}^2)$ to the 179 regional scale (*i.e.* $>1000 \,\mathrm{km^2}$), and with temporal scales that range from directly ob-180 servable periods (*i.e.* sub-hourly to several years) to much longer time scales (centen-181 nial to multi-millennial) derived from geoarchives (e.g., Brauer et al., 2022). Thus, the 182 spatial scale ideally covers the landscape scale $(> 100 \,\mathrm{km^2})$, to capture the given climatic 183 and land use gradients, terrestrial processes, atmospheric feedbacks, socioeconomic dis-184 parities, and demographic gradients. By combining data from TERENOS' individual ob-185 servatories, the processes, feedbacks and impacts can be investigated at even larger scales, 186 e.g., country-wide, and thus foster combined and scientifically robust terrestrial and at-187 mospheric research communities. TERENO also combines observations with comprehen-188 sive integrated modeling (section 2.1) and larger scale experiments (2.4) to increase our 189 understanding of terrestrial system functioning and their complex interactions and feed-190 back mechanisms among different ecological processes. 191

A typical TERENO observatory covers the main land cover types in Germany (forest, grassland, cropland and wetlands). All four observatories are equipped with a combination of *in-situ* ground-based instrumentation as well as airborne remote sensing techniques, and consist of the following measurement systems:

196 197 • Comprehensive bottom-up, hydrologic observation systems (*e.g.*, sap flow sensors, lysimeters, soil moisture sensor networks, Cosmic Ray Neutron Sensors (CRNS,

198	see also section 2.5), groundwater observations, river runoff gauges) to quantify
199	the water balance dynamics and mass transport (solutes and particulates) at the
200	catchment-to-regional scale that are used for various intensive research studies and
201	to better inform resource management and decision-making,
202	• Top-down micrometeorological measurements that monitor in real time how whole
203	ecosystems exchange (<i>i.e.</i> , breathe) water vapor, energy, carbon dioxide, nitrogen
204	oxides, and other trace gases (e.g., by eddy-covariance), together with their en-
205	vironmental drivers,
206	• Weather radars and/or the increased spatial density of precipitation gauging net-
207	works to improve our accuracy and precision in the input of water from precip-
208	itation at field-to-regional scales
209	• Wireless sensor networks to measure environmental climate and soil variables at
210	high spatial and temporal resolution, that informs the appropriate scales of en-
211	vironmental heterogeneity to better address research questions,
212	• Ground-based and airborne remote sensing platforms (e.g., microwave radiome-
213	ters, sensor-equipped drones) to scale point-based observations to larger spatial
214	scales, and to develop precision agriculture tools for the emergent bio-economy and
215	climate-smart agriculture,
216	• Robust data acquisition, processing, and merging of field observed data with ex-
217	ternal datasets $(e.g., \text{ satellite-born data})$ to create novel, accessible data products
218	for research, decision-makers, and the public.

In addition to the design elements that are common to all observatories, each of the four TERENO facilities has additional environmental measurements that are either specific to the local site conditions or specific to the scientific needs of the Helmholtz Centre operating it. These include, for example, biodiversity monitoring plots, lake observatories, geoarchive monitoring (lake sediments, tree rings), atmospheric chemistry, underground laboratories, etc.

TERENO infrastructure also includes high-capacity data acquisition, processing 225 and communication systems to ensure rapid access to the collected environmental data 226 sets. TERENO data are collected, processed and made available through the central TERENO 227 Data Discovery Portal¹ (Kunkel et al., 2013). This portal is open access, FAIR compli-228 ant (Wilkinson et al., 2016) and allows TERENO scientists and external users to search, 229 view and download data by specific categories (topics, keywords, sensor type, variables 230 and parameters), and time period and regions. Today, the TERENO observatories are 231 primary *in-situ* research infrastructures of the participating Helmholtz Centres and pro-232 vide a key role in academic training, and outreach to the public. The data and associ-233 ated research have resulted in more than $1\,200$ peer-reviewed publications² and more than 234 100 successfully completed PhDs since 2010. 235

236

2.1 Regional Modeling and Forecasting

Observational data are indispensable for Earth system modeling. Existing mod-237 els are continually being improved based on the evolution of our understanding-and new 238 data, and observational data inform and refine the model behavior, validate model out-239 put, and enhance our understanding of the complex interactions within the Earth sys-240 tem (see also Lesson 3). Archived observational data is permanent and of high value also 241 for the future model developments. Since its inception, TERENO has provided the in-242 situ data as a backbone for a number of integrated models to improve the prediction of 243 environmental processes of water, energy and nutrient cycling and their drivers. These 244 long-term TERENO data have been essential to calibrate and validate models perfor-245

¹ https://ddp.tereno.net/ddp/

² https://www.tereno.net/joomla4/index.php/resources/publications

Model	Main characteristics	Spatial extent	Key reference
TerrSysMP: Terrestrial Systems Modelling Platform	fully integrated soil- vegetation-atmosphere modeling system with a focus on the terrestrial hydrological and energy cycles	regional, continental	Shrestha et al. (2014)
mHM: mesoscale Hydrologic Model	fully integrated distributed hydrological model with a focus on the terrestrial hydrological cycle	regional, continental, global	Samaniego et al. (2010)
WRF-Hydro: Weather Research and Forecasting hydrological modeling system	fully coupled atmospheric-hydrological modelling systems with a focus on atmospheric and hydrologic processes	regional	Gochis et al. (2020)
LandscapeDNDC	Terrestrial ecosystem model with a focus on carbon, nitrogen, and hydrological cycles	site, regional	Haas et al. (2013)

 Table 1. Integrated Earth system models (further) developed or advanced with TERENO support.

mance, and form the basis for various regional, national and continental data products.
Four of the large system models, which were significantly advanced with TERENO support, are summarised in Table 1.

TERENO data are not only key for the model development but also for the cre-249 ation of regional and supra-regional data products. A prominent example is the German 250 Drought Monitor $(\text{GDM})^3$ (Zink et al., 2016), which serves as a reference drought mon-251 itoring system for the general public, agronomic and forest economies, and regional and 252 water resources planning. Presently, it assesses daily the soil moisture from the top soil 253 horizons (up to 1.8 m in depth) by integrating meteorological observations provided by 254 the German Weather Service (DWD) as drivers in its process-based model mHM (Samaniego 255 et al., 2010). The GDM offers two key drought indices: 1) the Soil Moisture Index (SMI) 256 (Samaniego et al., 2013) and 2) the soil plant water availability. Both indices are derived 257 through the hydrological model (mHM) spanning the past 70 years. The SMI is a prob-258 abilistic indicator for a typical drought event at a given location and over a time inte-259 gral. In other words, it estimates the probability of drought if a threshold value (SMI <260 20%) has been exceeded at least 80% of the past years on record. The second indicator, 261 on the other hand, is used to inform agronomic and forest management decision-making, 262 e.g., fire risk, planting dates, irrigation demand, etc. The GDM was originally launched 263 in 2014 as an experimental initiative after the first soil moisture reconstruction for Ger-264

³ https://www.ufz.de/droughtmonitor

many was concluded (Samaniego et al., 2013). Since that time, the GDM has garnered
substantial attention and popularity among prominent news outlets, including national
magazines, television and radio stations, propelling it to become one of the most widely
cited UFZ webpages (with more than 1 million webpage visits per year).

The genesis of the GDM drew inspiration from other contemporaneous models and 269 data products, notably the US Drought Monitor (Est. 1999), as well as others pioneered 270 by Washington and Princeton Universities in the US. What set the GDM apart, how-271 ever, was its innovative utilization of a high-resolution hydrological model. Initially, the 272 273 GDM data output had a spatial resolution of 4 km (v1), and has since evolved to finer 1.2 km resolution since 2021 (v2). This contrasts with the US drought monitor that op-274 erates at a coarser $1/8^{\circ}$ spatial resolution, equivalent to approximately 13.75 km. An-275 other notable advantage of GDM lies in its exceptional water closure performance for 276 daily soil moisture estimation (Zink et al., 2017, 2018). Moreover, the GDM's robust per-277 formance across diverse locations and scales is attributed to the use of the Mulitscale Pa-278 rameter Regionalization technique MPR (Samaniego et al., 2010). This approach enables 279 the model to be applied at various resolutions without necessitating the re-calibration 280 of its transfer function parameters. 281

The evaluation of mHM-simulated soil moisture was unfeasible during the initial 282 phase of the GDM (v1 from 2014-2021) due to the absence of long-term soil moisture 283 observations for Germany. Recent advancements in evaluation techniques made possi-284 ble through sustained TERENO efforts, also provided the observational soil moisture data 285 (alongside a few German FLUXNET sites⁴) for the mHM evaluation. Drawing from TERENO 286 observations, the evaluation of the soil moisture anomalies was possible for the first time. 287 The advancements made by mHM in the high-resolution GDM v2 showed notable im-288 provements in the simulated soil moisture during fall (+0.07 compared to the median)289 of correlation R) and winter seasons (+0.12 compared to the median of correlation R)290 compared to previous results from GDM v1. Moreover, a good agreement has been found 291 between the simulated and observed soil moisture anomalies in the uppermost horizon 292 (0 to 25 cm) during the active growing season from April to October, a median corre-293 lation R of 0.84 (Boeing et al., 2022). These results demonstrate the GDM's ability to 294 provide highly reliable, trusted, quality data for both mean trends and specific anoma-295 lies. In addition, this evaluation also informs how to best improve the model through re-296 finement in mHM soil parameterization. It also provides comparative data to better ac-297 cess our ability to describe a process-level understanding. 298

Two other examples of TERENO data products are (i) the German *Wasser-Monitor*⁵ (water monitor), and (ii) SUSALPS grassland assessment system (rf. 2.7) based on the LandscapeDNDC biogeochemical model⁶. The *Wasser-Monitor* provides daily 9-day forecasts of the soil moisture content and plant water availability. The SUSALPS system (see section 2.7) is a grassland management tool to assess yield, organic matter formation, and other environmentally relevant emissions of nitrate, nitrous oxide, and ammonia.

305

2.2 Linking In-Situ Infrastructure with Remote Sensing

The advancements and integration of airborne and space-borne environmental data are paramount to scale our *in-situ* observational- and model- data to larger spatial scales, *(i.e.,* region-to-country-to-continent), and support frontier environmental research. The integration of space-borne data is three-fold. First, to assess the accuracy of remotely sensed data and data products requires ground-based *in-situ* biophysical information to vicariously validate processes. Vicarious validation of airborne data using ground-based

⁴ https://fluxnet.org/about/

⁵ https://wasser-monitor.de

⁶ https://dss.susalps.de/demo2/

observations occurs for every flight, because of changing daytime atmospheric conditions
and changes in ecosystem phenology. Similarly, space-borne validations using ground based
observations are preformed throughout its operational period and across a range of changing atmospheric conditions, changes in sun angle, etc. In all cases, the use of high-quality
TERENO observational data are essential for remote sensing validation.

Second, integrating the remotely sensed data and *in-situ* data together provides 317 new process-level understandings and is an active area of research and education. Since 318 its inception, TERENO aims to better understand how to scale ecological processes by 319 identifying sources of spatio-temporal disparities among remotely sensed or *in-situ* ob-320 servations, and model results (Bogena, 2016). Remotely sensed data also provides model 321 input, both state variables and environmental drivers, resulting in estimates of agronomic 322 yield prediction, forecasts of ecosystem productivity, soil processes, and flood protection 323 (Wolf et al., 2017; Mollenhauer et al., 2023). However, challenges remain in our ability 324 to integrate these two sources of data, e.q., develop uncertainty estimates, account for 325 long periods of cloudiness, estimate covariance spatial scales, etc. (GEO, 2016). 326

More detailed examples of recent TERENO studies bringing together *in-situ* observation and remote sensing are:

329

330

331

343

344

345

346

347

- retrieval of soil moisture from Sentinel-1 C-band Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) with multi-orbit capabilities, addressing dynamic vegetation contributions to the SAR signal (Mengen et al., 2023).
- (T. Schmidt et al., 2024) assessed the quality of 15 commonly-used satellite/model based soil moisture products through comparison with COSMOS network data
 in TERENO (Bogena, Schrön, et al., 2022), highlighting the utility of *in-situ* cosmic ray neutron data for satellite product validation.
- (Blasch et al., 2015) used multispectral RapidEye data to estimate changes in soil organic matter under bare conditions, and Leaf Area Index, which is used in turn for land surface simulations (Ali et al., 2015; Reichenau et al., 2016).
- (Vallentin et al., 2022) used various sources of multispectral satellite data to evaluate how well they estimate agronomic crop yield, highlighting the variability in yield estimates among different satellite sources and the need for groundtruthing with *in-situ* observations.
 - (Mollenhauer et al., 2023) developed a spectral reference target in a mobile wireless ad hoc sensor network to validate Sentinel-2 multispectral observations, as an approach to standardize vegetation characterization.
 - In the atmospheric domain, (Wloczyk et al., 2011) utilized Landsat data to estimate air temperature over vegetated and bare regions.

And lastly, because TERENO sites have a long history of past experiments, long 348 timeseries of trusted *in-situ* observations, and extensive site knowledge and expertise, 349 they have become ideal collaborative test-beds for airborne and satellite-borne campaigns. 350 These campaigns leverage TERENO capabilities and investments primarily to test and 351 validate new, novel, state-of-the art satellite capabilities, e.g., to test a new sensors' abil-352 ity to extract environmental variables before their official launch and implementation. 353 TERENO's infrastructure provided the test-bed for new remote sensing technologies, such 354 as: 355

• The F-SAR airborne sensor (German Aerospace Center) has a SAR capable to acquire data from 3 different wavelengths at the same time (Reigber et al., 2012). When used over different TERENO sites, this sensor was not only able to estimate soil and vegetation parameters over a specific site, but also to compare and validate electromagnetic methods over different test sites under different contrasting conditions.

- New and innovative imaging modes have been tested on TERENO sites, e.q. the 362 multi-baseline technique of the Tomographic SAR approach which combines multiple-363 acquisitions with slightly different acquisition angles wherein the scattering within 364 a volume can be determined and removed, resulting in the ability to process the 365 data into a 3D image (Joerg et al., 2018). This technique has utility because it 366 separates the soil from the vegetation volume to better estimate soil moisture be-367 neath the vegetation. 368
- Hyperspectral observations over TERENO sites were made to validate the Ger-369 man EnMAP satellite data used to infer grassland drought stress, and determine 370 the contributions of different spectral bands to estimate changes in plant and soil 371 traits due to environmental (drought) stress (Hermanns et al., 2021). 372
 - The retrieval of solar-induced plant fluorescence was tested before the launch of ESA's upcoming Fluorescence Explorer (FLEX) (Morata et al., 2021).

Detailed estimates of soil moisture across the globe is key to understand the po-375 tential effects of climate change, and used for extensive decision-making across a wide 376 range of science disciplines, policies, and economies. As such there are numerous satel-377 lite borne efforts underway to better address this challenge and for several of them TERENO 378 *in-situ* data and supporting infrastructure were leveraged to support the testing and val-379 idation of these missions: (i) the European Space Agency's Soil Moisture and Ocean Salin-380 ity (SMOS; Hasan et al., 2014), (ii) Copernicus Sentinel-1 (Hajnsek et al., 2009), (iii) 381 ROSE-L (launch planned for 2028) (Mengen et al., 2021), (iv) US NASA's Soil Moisture 382 Active Passive (SMAP; Montzka et al., 2016), and (v) a proposed German bistatic L-383 band SAR mission (Tandem-L; Jiang et al., 2015).

373

374

385

2.3 Fostering International Collaborations

There is a growing awareness among the public, decision-makers and researchers 386 that solving today's global environmental challenges requires new solutions, as evidenced 387 by the COP28 commitments, and other international reports, (e.g., IPCC, 2022). Part 388 of that solution is to leverage and combine the capabilities from existing research projects, 389 infrastructures and collaborations beyond their original design for both, an added value 390 and to accelerate our current system understanding (D. P. C. Peters et al., 2014). Be-391 cause we know ecological systems can telecommunicate across large regions of the globe 392 and beyond geopolitical borders, establishing stronger international collaborations is just 393 a natural logical progression (Kulmala, 2018; Loescher et al., 2022). Also, by bringing 394 together each single or multi-site observatory, and/or each single- or trans-disciplinary 395 research infrastructure (RI) approach the respective strengths are combined towards a 396 more integrative global understanding (Futter et al., 2023; Kulmala, 2018; Loescher et 397 al., 2022). Fostering international collaborations then creates new challenges that cen-398 ter around; (i) harmonising data and technical setup, (ii) training and building an eq-399 uitable international user community, and (iii) organizationally establishing the flexibil-400 ity to tackle future, as yet unknown, environmental problems globally. It is also impor-401 tant to note that each international partner has their own science and social cultures that 402 should be managed explicitly when addressing each challenge (Loescher et al., 2022). 403

FAIR data policies are an important building block for promoting international co-404 operation. Great advances have been made in informatics to harmonize and apply ac-405 creditation to data (Wilkinson et al., 2016). However, making the data useful to the in-406 ternational user communities also goes beyond standardized metadata formats (e.g., ISO 407 19115, Darwin core) and must include the original rationale for the observations. This 408 is because the ecological context and inferences inherent in the data itself has bearing 409 on how they can be integrated with other data. Same can be said for the technical ap-410 proach and the time and space domains of the data. Standardisation of procedures and 411 traceability of the observations to known standards are a historical approach towards 412 harmonisation, such as, the co-location of observations, or the harmonisation of measure-413

ment protocols across RIs. But estimating all sources of observational uncertainty a pri ori can facilitate the harmonisation of data and make integrated statistical inferences
 through emergent machine learning, Bayesian, and artificial intelligence approaches.

Addressing global environmental problems by using integrated observations and 417 data across networks internationally has created a new discipline of researchers (SanClements 418 et al., 2022). Harmonising the respective network-to-network data and research commu-419 nities also provides added value and accelerates current understandings and predictabil-420 ity. Yet, building a new cohort of researchers to use these ensembled network-to-network 421 422 data requires new training, as well as development of platforms (e.g., Github, Docker, Python) to work across virtual communities. This also includes the establishment of early 423 career networks (e.g., eLTER or critical zone community) to nurture the new genera-424 tion of scientists and to promote cross-site and cross-network collaboration from the on-425 set (Arora et al., 2023). Because environmental problems of today will be different in 426 the future, it requires developing critical problem solving skills in these new user com-427 munities (Roberts et al., 2022), as many of the future's environmental problems will be 428 considered 'wicked' (Grewatsch et al., 2023). Moreover, creating new means of accessi-429 bility to the data, actual and virtual environments, and training for new researchers have 430 shown to make the solutions more relevant, bring in different perspectives, and foster re-431 tention of underserved communities (Emery et al., 2021; Giles et al., 2020). This is par-432 ticularly true when collaborating internationally. For example, the successful European 433 provision of transnational access to sites⁷ for joint research projects is novel, and should 434 be encouraged elsewhere. 435

Lastly, we know global environmental change will continue at rates unprecedented 436 in human history with impacts on all sectors of society and well-being. Having interna-437 tional network-to-network collaborations provide a flexible and adaptable platform to 438 address emergent, so far unknown environmental problems. For example, *in-situ* obser-439 vational design must be flexible and capable enough to meet these new challenges as they 440 may arise, e.g., the necessary extension of measurement programs, or adjustments to the 441 selection of measurement sites. But not only does that come with the need to be con-442 ceptually adaptive in the ability to make new observations, but also with the need to add 443 resources and decision to do so must come from the public and decision-makers. Hence, 444 a frequent and open communication is needed by all stakeholders to address future en-445 vironmental problems. 446

By their very nature, integrated environmental observatories like TERENO offer many opportunities for research collaboration, and over the years, cooperation among other existing international environmental research networks to foster a better understanding of the impact of global change. A few examples are following.

The Integrated Carbon Observation System (ICOS-RI), is a European-scale research 451 infrastructure and a European Strategy Forum on Research Infrastructures (ESFRI⁸) 452 Landmark. The aim of ICOS is to measure and create regional greenhouse gas balances 453 for Europe. Towards this end, ICOS was established to continuously monitor trace gas 454 exchange between different ecosystems and the atmosphere. The main method used for 455 this is the Eddy Covariance, which is also used at all TERENO sites. Therefore, the stan-456 dardized designs of the ICOS network created the opportunity to co-locate their efforts 457 with TERENO sites, and leverage these investments and scientific capital. Today, three 458 TERENO observatories are members of ICOS and operate 7 of the 20 German ICOS Ecosys-459 tem Stations⁹. In this way, (i) TERENO benefits from the standardized state-of-the-art 460

⁷ https://research-and-innovation.ec.europa.eu/partners-networking/access-research

⁻infrastructure/access-european-research-infrastructures_en

⁸ https://www.esfri.eu/about-esfri

 $^{^9\,{\}tt https://www.icos-cp.eu/observations/ecosystem/stations}$

instrumentation of ICOS and its scientific expertise, (ii) the ICOS measurements can be
combined with TERENO's multi-discipline measurement systems, and (iii) extend TERENO's
sphere of inference, *e.g.*, to close the local water balance across regional scales (A. Graf
et al., 2014).

In 2003 the US National Science Foundation (NSF) launched the Critical Zone Ob-465 servatory (CZO) and associated concepts (Richter & Billings, 2015) which rapidly cre-466 ated new opportunities for international collaboration among national networks in Eu-467 rope. The critical zone approach aims to connects different disciplines interested in un-468 derstanding the connectivity between hydrological, geomorphological, biogeochemical and ecological processes over time scales that range from seconds to eons. CZOs are defined 470 by their ability to observe scientific convergence where interoperable data sets are required 471 and the use of predictive models to elaborate the associated processes to the Earth's life 472 zone, "between the rock and the sky" and anthropogenic pressures (Feder, 2018). There 473 are currently seven CZOs established within the TERENO observatories, which are part 474 of the Critical Zone Exploration Network (CZEN)¹⁰. 475

The EC-funded SoilTrec network brings together 15 European partners to develop 476 an integrated soil process model to describe key soil functions, as defined by the EC soil 477 Thematic Strategy (Banwart et al., 2019). In 2016, Observatoires de la zone critique, ap-478 plications et recherche (OZCAR) was formalized as a French network of existing hydro-479 geochemical long-term observatories (Gaillardet et al., 2018) and strongly promoted the 480 scientific collaboration with TERENO and European Long-Term Ecological Research (LTER) 481 observatories (Baatz et al., 2018; Bogena, White, et al., 2018). Furthering this collab-482 orative relationship, an EC training network (ENIGMA ITN¹¹) was funded between 2016 483 and 2020, and a series of co-organized TERENO-OZCAR international conferences (held 484 in 2021 in Strasbourg, in 2023 in Bonn, in 2025 scheduled for Paris) was initiated that 485 fosters strong engagement with early career scientists (Arora et al., 2023). 486

In 2020, the Integrated European Long-Term Ecosystem, critical zone and socio-487 ecological Research Infrastructure (eLTER RI) was launched, of which TERENO is a 488 founding partner. Supported by several EC Horizon 2020 projects, this led to a success-489 ful inclusion of eLTER into the ESFRI Roadmap 2018. This marked a globally unique 490 milestone, because a large and integrated scientific community came together to advo-491 cate a "whole system approach" at a scale and complexity that has never been attempted 492 before. These communities will benefit from eLTER's common physical network of *in*-493 situ infrastructure and a comprehensive set of services (Mirtl et al., 2021). eLTER RI 494 leverages 26 formal national LTER networks (\sim 550 sites and platforms), which also rep-495 resents the European contribution to the international LTER (ILTER), and related CZOs. 496 The formal eLTER RI will consist of ~ 200 distributed eLTER sites (natural earth sci-497 ences) and eLTSER Platforms (socio-ecological research in focal regions). After the for-498 mal eLTER ESFRI process (in 2020), the follow-on construction and engagement projects 499 eLTER Preparatory Phase Project (eLTER PPP) and eLTER Advanced Community Project 500 (eLTER PLUS), respectively, were initiated¹². In 2023, the Ministerial representatives 501 from 21 countries decided to fund 8 M \in annually, for eLTER's Central Services that in-502 cludes data management, standards and interoperability, technological innovation, an-503 alytical tools and modelling, centralized analytics, and syntheses that lead towards ac-504 tionable knowledge. TERENO has been involved in the eLTER initiative from the very 505 beginning and has been an important reference for the conceptualization of a feasible 506 eLTER RI, including the standardisation of the eLTER observation program. 507

 $^{^{10}\, {\}tt https://www.czen.org/}$

¹¹ https://enigma-itn.eu/

 $^{^{12}\,{\}tt https://www.elter-ri.eu/}$

Finally, international cooperation is essential for addressing significant data gaps, 508 particularly in developing countries. West Africa is one of such data scarce regions and 509 susceptible to the effects of global warming and climate change. Since 2012, TERENO 510 has collaborated with the WASCAL project¹³ to establish a hydro-meteorological ob-511 servatory in Sudan Savanna of Burkina Faso and Ghana, and has been in continuous op-512 eration since (Bliefernicht et al., 2018). The design and technical realization were mo-513 tivated by TERENO, and made possible via TERENO's experience from the prealpine 514 at KIT Campus Alpin. Currently, 5 Eddy-Covariance stations are being operated along 515 a land use gradient, along with complementary water, energy, and carbon balance de-516 vices. It was found by, e.g., Berger et al. (2019), that only the woody pristine natural 517 Savanna is a prominent CO_2 sink, while sites at degraded Savanna are net sources with 518 a complex relationship to annual rainfall amounts. Since the establishment of the WAS-519 CAL observatory, its instrumentation and measurements were continuously used in sev-520 eral African PhD studies (e.g., Quansah et al., 2015). 521

TERENO's international recognition goes beyond that of typical research collab-522 orations through its support and provision of data to international repositories. Notably, 523 TERENO is a major German contributor of data to the International Soil Moisture Net-524 work (ISMN, Dorigo et al., 2011). The ISMN serves as a primary repository to validate 525 remotely-sensed and modeled soil moisture products (Montzka et al., 2021). Numerous 526 studies also rely on TERENO's soil moisture data to evaluate and validate new and novel 527 methods evaluations (e.g., Colliander et al., 2021; Mazzariello et al., 2023; T. Schmidt 528 et al., 2024; Hongtao et al., 2019; Ma et al., 2019; Ebrahimi-Khusfi et al., 2018; Montzka 529 et al., 2012). As international collaboration among research entities continue to grow, 530 the need for reference databases, and standardized repository capabilities also contin-531 ues to grow. As such, the ongoing contributions of data, results, and outreach from TERENO 532 to these repositories exceed current design and capabilities and require updates and re-533 tooling, as with all large-scale environmental research infrastructures. 534

535

2.4 Enabling Large-Scale Experimentation

Long-term monitoring provides insight into the behavior of ecological processes and 536 their environmental controls as a scientific baseline understanding and to elucidate the 537 chronic, ongoing pressures on these processes by climate change (Smith et al., 2009). Large-538 scale experimentation allows researchers to elucidate future ecological behavior not yet 539 experienced in the natural world through the manipulation of environmental drivers and 540 processes (Schimel et al., 2011). By combining our understanding from both long-term 541 monitoring and experimentation, researchers can better predict and model future ecosys-542 tem states, trajectories, functions, and services (Chabbi et al., 2017; Dietze et al., 2018). 543

Conducting large-scale ecosystem-level experiments within long-term environmen-544 tal observatories is not always straightforward. The main focus of observatories, such as 545 TERENO, is to capture and record long-term environmental trends, their magnitude, 546 variance, and periodicity, and to make these data accessible and discoverable. Because 547 experiments directly manipulate the ecosystem under observation, they can affect nearby 548 natural interactions of areas that we wish to remain undisturbed. For example, experimental nitrogen additions or experimental irrigation to natural systems may change the 550 vegetation composition, thereby also affecting e.g. pollinator abundances in nearby ar-551 eas, where we wish to assess them under existing conditions. So, careful consideration 552 has to be evaluated before an ecosystem manipulation is applied in the field or outside 553 environment. Ways in which TERENO addresses this issue are through careful a pri-554 ori review, and providing experimental facilities that remove or minimize any impact 555 to surrounding ecosystems, such as, the lysimeter design (see below). Alternatively, there 556

 $^{^{13}\,{\}tt https://wascal.org/}$

are a number of experimental approaches that do not involve large-scale perturbation 557 of natural site conditions, and can clearly benefit from applying the experiment across 558 a range of sites that have existing long-term environmental observations. For example, 559 the Global Teabag Experiment, which investigated the influence of climate on litter decomposition using the same substrate, which included the TERENO sites (Djukic et al., 561 2018). Another way to address this issue is to outsource experiments to another loca-562 tion, and link them mechanistically to the *in-situ* observations (e.g., by controlling the 563 experimental boundary conditions). And finally, even within operating an observatory, 564 changes may occur, for example, changes in land management, which are beyond the con-565 trol of the observatory operator, and provide new opportunities to study the effects on 566 environmental systems from sudden changes in boundary conditions. 567

In addition to the ecosystem approach, TERENO also incorporates the experimen-568 tal catchment scale into the observational design. This also makes it possible to exam-569 ine scale-appropriate questions of future changes in the water and nutrient cycles at the 570 landscape scale. One experimental example is the Wüstebach catchment experiment, ini-571 tiated in 2013 at the Eifel/Lower Rhine Valley observatory in Western Germany. The 572 Wüstebach experiment investigates the effects of deforestation on ecohydrological pro-573 cesses (Bogena et al., 2015). In 2008, the catchment was instrumented to capture un-574 manipulated baseline data. Then in 2013, 9 ha of spruce forest were clearcut to initiate 575 the regeneration of a near-natural forest (Bogena, Montzka, et al., 2018). To date, > 100 576 peer-reviewed publications¹⁴ have emerged from this TERENO catchment, demonstrat-577 ing the value and the knowledge gained from this experimental approach. For example, 578 Wiekenkamp et al. (2016) found that deforestation led to an increase in soil water stor-579 age, which in turn increased the frequency and volume of runoff rates. In another study, (Ney et al., 2019) showed that clearcut areas become strong source of CO_2 in the first 581 year of deforestation, while in the following years, the albedo effect of clearcut out-weighed 582 the potential warming effect of increased CO_2 release. 583

In 2010, the TERENO SOILCan lysimeter network was initiated, which installed 584 high precision lysimeters at TERENO sites. The SOILCan lysimeter network is based 585 on the concept of "space for time" substitution approach, in which intact soils were trans-586 ferred along temperature and precipitation gradients within and between TERENO ob-587 servatories to investigate the expected impacts of climate change on grassland or arable 588 soils (Pütz et al., 2016). SOILCan comprises 132 lysimeters at 13 different TERENO 589 sites, each paired with a suite of meteorological measurements. The weighable, cylindri-590 cal, high precision lysimeters (surface area: 1 m^2 , depth: 1.5 m, precision: $\pm 10 \text{ g}$), have 591 also been instrumented to measure matrix potential, soil water content, soil tempera-592 ture, soil heat flux and chemical composition of soil solutions throughout the profile (see 593 Figure 2). The lysimeters have a controlled bottom boundary condition to match the 594 flow of water to that of the undisturbed soil in the field. In this way, the manipulated 595 processes, effects, and feedback mechanisms match what we would expect from the non-596 disturbed field soils as close as possible. 597

TERENO-derived algorithms assure data quality and to compute the water fluxes 598 across the upper and lower boundaries of the lysimeters (e.g., Hannes et al., 2015; A. Pe-599 ters et al., 2017). Lysimeter data was used to determine the impact of changing climate 600 and land use management on terrestrial hydrology and nutrient cycles for grasslands (Fu 601 et al., 2017), and arable land (Groh et al., 2022). The temporally highly resolved mea-602 surements of hydraulic state variables and water fluxes have allowed us to (i) advance 603 the understanding of soil hydrology and inform new models (Hannes et al., 2016; Her-604 brich, 2017), (ii) evaluate energy balance closure of eddy-covariance stations (Mauder 605 et al., 2018), (iii) test crop yield models (Kamali et al., 2022), (iv) predict impacts of cli-606

¹⁴ https://experimental-hydrology.net/wiki/index.php?title=W\%C3\%BCstebach_long-term\ _experimental_catchment\#References

- mate change water use efficiency and plant growths (Jarvis et al., 2022), and (v) vali-607
- date large scale model simulations of the Germany Drought Monitor (Boeing et al., 2022) 608

and remotely sensed products (Trigo et al., 2018). 609



Figure 2. Examples of some of the TERENO experimental infrastructures: a) MOBI-COS container at an agricultural river side, b) linear flumes within a MOBICOS container, c) construction of a SoilCan lysimeter site, and d) robotic system to measure soil greenhouse gas exchange on SoilCan lysimeters. Image sources: (a-c) André Kuenzelmann and UFZ, (d) TERENO.

610 611

Our TERENO design also extends our experimental catchment concept to stream reaches for improved understanding of aquatic ecosystem functions. As an example, the MOBICOS (mobile aquatic mesocosms) was developed (Fink et al., 2020) and integrated 612 into the "Harz/Central German Lowland" TERENO observatory. MOBICOS is designed 613 to observe and apply experiments that span the stream reach adopting a gradient ap-614 proach of disturbed and undisturbed environmental conditions and local attributions across 615 multiple stressors (Weitere et al., 2021). MOBICOS consists of a set of 8 stream-side mo-616 bile mesocosms (see Figure 2) using bypass flumes to/from surface waters, thereby bridg-617 ing the gap between controlled laboratory experiments and field studies (Fink et al., 2020). 618 Installed along remarkable anthropogenic land use gradient, MOBICOS combines in-situ 619 real-time biogeochemistry monitoring with the manipulation of different ecosystem pro-620 cesses (Jäger et al., 2017). Its compact and modular design also allows the MOBICOS 621 infrastructure to easily be transferred between sites or operated at multiple sites simul-622 taneously. Between-site replication of the same experimental design under different ini-623 tial environmental conditions improved our understanding of causal relationships between 624 natural environmental oscillations of aquatic ecological states and water quality (Anlanger 625 et al., 2021; Graeber et al., 2021), anthropogenic stressors (Sunjidmaa et al., 2022), and 626

their combined ecological impacts on these aquatic ecosystems (Iannino et al., 2021; Weitere et al., 2021).

629

2.5 Triggering Technological Innovation and Methodological Progress

⁶³⁰ Over the last decade, environmental monitoring technologies continue to evolve, ⁶³¹ partly due to a number of reasons that include:

- (i) Increasing need to address environmental problems requiring new solutions and tech nologies,
- (ii) Technological advances in other application areas, such as information technology
 and materials science, that transfer well, such as, the Internet of Things (IoT) improving our ability to continuously monitor, and quality control data, or the use
 of AI and machine learning techniques to rapidly analyze vast amounts of data efficiently and make new discoveries,
- (iii) Increasing need for observational data to improve model and/or other cyberinfras tructure capabilities, *e.g.*, satellite technology offering higher and higher resolution
 imagery increasing spatial resolution and temporal coverage
- (iv) New technologies specifically designed to capture new or more phenomena, *e.g.*,
 mid-range IR techniques that measure multiple scalar gases simultaneously, or DNA
 barcoding and eDNA approaches that have revolutionized species identification,
 and
- (v) Applying Moore's law that make instruments more compact and affordable.

Environmental Observatories are always striving to update themselves both in terms 647 of replacement or upgrades to existing infrastructure, and reducing or optimizing oper-648 ational costs. Operational decisions combine these reasons to assure the uninterrupted, 649 continuous, long-term, cost-efficient observations that meet the required data quality. To 650 do so falls under the rubric of having to continuously evaluate: new capabilities, method-651 ologies, and technologies; development opportunities; the strategies to adopt them; risk 652 and benefits, while optimizing the cost of initial purchase and operating them. Long-term 653 operated, integrated environmental observatories have several advantages when it comes 654 to the development or the introduction of new technological infrastructures (instruments) 655 or methodologies. First, they have long-term datasets and ongoing data-streams that en-656 ables the detection of trends, patterns, and changes in the phenomena of interest. In other 657 words, they have the data to demonstrate how a sensor/methodology is expected to be-658 have in the real environment, *i.e.*, ability to assess the signal/noise ratio, required mea-659 surement accuracy, timescale of the phenomena of interest. Subsequently, the statisti-660 cal inferences of the natural phenomena can be used to test, evaluate, and validate the 661 ability of a new technology or method in the field or laboratory environments. Today's 662 observatories offer real-time data and remote sensing capabilities, allowing researchers 663 to test new measurement techniques under various conditions against these datasets. Over-664 all, the long-term nature of operating observatories naturally employs adaptive approaches 665 for new technology or methodology transfer. In the following we outline five examples 666 from TERENO research of applying this approach: 667

In 2010, TERENO was one of the first European observatories to test the then novel 668 Cosmic-Ray Neutron Sensing (CRNS) technology to measure integrated soil moisture 669 at the hectare-scale. CRNS is based on the moderation of naturally-occurring neutrons 670 by hydrogen atoms present in water and snow. The concentration of neutrons detected 671 can be related to the amount of hydrogen within the sensor's footprint, which can cover 672 several hectares, and soil depths down to several decimeters. Initially, 50 CRNS stations 673 were established in the US as the first CRNS network (Zreda et al., 2012). Over the past 674 decade, the number of CRNS probes deployed in research projects, environmental ob-675 servatories, and other long-term monitoring efforts have increased 100-fold. 676

The testing and adoption of the CRNS within TERENO exemplifies the approach 677 outlined above. When the first CRNS sensors were deployed at TERENO, there were 678 a number of methodological unknowns with this new method (e.g., sensitivity and dy-679 namics of the footprint, influence of biomass water on the measurement signal, factors 680 affecting site-specific calibration). The TERENO observatories provided an excellent test 681 bed to address these methodological issues. The existing TERENO observatories study 682 plots included spatially distributed soil moisture data over large areas, commensurate 683 with the CRNS footprint. TERENO developed specific research projects to assess the 684 comparative field designs that combined CRNS with these networks, and to evaluate how 685 and where it can be adopted as a new technology. This led to a number of other research 686 projects and collaborations worldwide that resolved several of the issues around adopt-687 ing this technology, while many new methodological solutions were developed. The CRNS 688 field application is now a worldwide standard. TERENO research projects advanced the 689 use of CRNS by further developing the theory and applications: redefine the sensor foot-690 print (Köhli et al., 2015; Schrön et al., 2023); assess "road effects", which can lead to an 691 underestimation of soil moisture at complex sites or in mobile CRNS operations (Schrön 692 et al., 2018); assess the influence of water in the litter layer or biomass on the CRNS sig-693 nal (Baatz et al., 2015; Bogena et al., 2013); develop a new CRNS sensor downhole method (Rasche 694 et al., 2023); or assess soil moisture measured along transects using permanent CRNS 695 installations on trains for the first time (Altdorff et al., 2023). Since 2008, ISI Web of 696 Science listed a total of 186 published articles with German Helmholtz Association mem-697 bers contributing the largest share of publications and citations $(29\%)^{15}$. This is a good 698 example of how the adoption of a new technology (see also Fig. 3) or methodology can 699 be part of ongoing upgrades in TERENO, and how they can be used to educate and grow 700 the global user communities, and become an academic effort in itself. 701

A second example of technical/methodological evaluation and transfer by TERENO were in using commercial microwave links (CMLs) operated by mobile network providers to estimate bulk precipitation. This effort was carried out at the Bavarian Alps/pre-Alps observatory (Fendt site), which hosted 2 dedicated microwave transmission experimental designs specifically built to support the emergent research on the use of CMLs to estimate rainfall.

Important new insights were made by these studies that showed that (i) droplet 708 size influenced the CML's ability to estimate rainfall, and (ii) the temporal dynamics of 709 'wet antenna attenuation' (WAA) is the source of significant error in CML-derived rain-710 fall estimates (Moroder et al., 2019; Tiede et al., 2023). These findings provided the ba-711 sis for model improvements. When the experiment was started (Chwala et al., 2014), 712 the ability of CML to estimate rainfall was still nascent. Currently, this technique has 713 matured to be applied country-wide (M. Graf et al., 2020), and the German Weather Ser-714 vice has applied these data to refine their weather radar estimates. The success of these 715 microwave experiments was only possible by the TERENO's provision of reference data, 716 along with TERENO's continued support during the long-term field campaign. 717

A third example is the wireless sensor network (WSN) technology that enables distributed monitoring of environmental variables (*e.g.*, soil moisture) near real-time to not only measure catchment-level seasonal and short-term dynamics but also the spatial heterogeneity scales (Bogena et al., 2010; Mao et al., 2020). In the early 2000s, technical WSN solutions were still being developed and not robust for long-term applications as needed in TERENO. For this reason, TERENO developed, tested, and adopted a new WSN system (SoilNet¹⁶; Bogena et al., 2010; Bogena, Weuthen, & Huisman, 2022). To

 $^{^{15}}$ Web of Science analysis: "abstract" includes "cosmic" and "ray" and "neutron" and "soil" or "snow", accessed 18 Nov 2023. Over the last 5 years (2018–2023), the German Helmholtz Association has contributed $>34\,\%$ of all CRNS publications and had $>42\,\%$ of all citations (174, excluding self-citations) 16 http://www.soilnet.de



Figure 3. Examples of technological and methodological CRNS innovations and research supported by TERENO: a) buoy-based CRNS on a lake to monitor atmospheric conditions and space weather, b) airborne CRNS using a hot-air blimp, c) dual-channel high-performance CRNS rover with thermal and epithermal detectors using different orientations, d) railway CRNS system for permanent long-range spatial mapping of soil moisture along national rail tracks, and e) the downhole CRNS system.

date, over 30 SoilNet applications worldwide have been deployed that address a wide range
of research questions (*e.g.* Rosenbaum et al., 2012; A. Graf et al., 2014; Metzger et al.,
2017).

Fourth, in the past, biodiversity assessments and species identifications in an en-728 vironmental observatory setting was challenging because it mostly relied on taxon-specific 729 trained experts, who were not always available. Nowadays, however, AI is developing rapidly 730 concurrent with abundant available materials (images, soundscapes) to train reliable de-731 tection algorithms for certain species groups, e.g., birds, moths, frogs, etc. Using sound 732 as an identifier, a popular and inexpensive acoustic logger, AudioMoth (Hill et al., 2019) 733 can be configured to record specific periods of the day or night when birds (or other an-734 imals) are expected to sing, e.g., morning cacophony. The audio frequency spectrogram 735 (sonograph), can be stored and analyzed for identification purposes using AI approaches, 736

e.q., BirdNET, (Kahl et al., 2021). In 2023, the AudioMoth devices and identification 737 approach got extensivily tested in the Harz/Central German Lowland observatory. The 738 aim was to; (i) validate the use of AudioMoth and BirdNet identifications, (ii) test the 739 results of different recording times and lengths, and (iii) test the technological feasibil-740 ity for TERENO network-wide use. The preliminary results indicate that the compar-741 ison between taxon expert's identification and machine detection showed a high-level of 742 accuracy and reliability. Furthermore, it was also found that by increasing the amount 743 of AudioMoths sampling time, more species were detected than that found by field ex-744 perts alone. Operationally, an advantage of an acoustic logger is the ability to increase 745 sampling time (can be 24/7) compared to that of a field expert. Hence, combining acous-746 tic loggers with AI provides the opportunity to increase sampling time, and identify more 747 bird species with high levels of accuracy. The technological approach can also be sup-748 ported by field technicians alone, without the inclusion of taxon experts, showing promise 749 for more broader TERENO applications, and use for other taxon in addition to avifauna. 750

Lastly, other examples of TERENO using the approach to develop, assess, and adopt new technologies and methods include; (i) mobile wireless ad hoc sensor networks (Mollenhauer et al., 2023), (ii) development of *in-situ* gravimetry to measure water storage dynamics (Heistermann et al., 2022), (iii) development of automated quality assessment for eddycovariance measurements (Mauder et al., 2013), (iv) robotic systems for automated GHG measurements (Grace et al., 2020), and (v) the development of DNA-based approaches to interpret ancient lake sediments (Nwosu et al., 2021).

Linking technology and methods together are the data they produce and making 758 them available. The large variety of sophisticated sensors and data streams generate very 759 large data volumes, variety, and velocity from the TERENO monitoring systems, along 760 with system health data from the field. This necessitates the need for innovative data 761 management solutions. As observatory capabilities grow and scale up, traditional meth-762 ods (e.g., researcher lab methods) become inadequate to handle this large influx of data 763 and manage the system that transforms these data into data products, information, and knowledge. Effective data management is also critical to assure the trust, quality, accu-765 racy, and reliability in the collected environmental observations. Hence, meticulous or-766 ganization, acquisition, transformation, and storage of data are essential to preserve the 767 integrity of this information, and to provide it to future generations of researchers. The 768 data that TERENO collects has large historical and archival importance. 769

At TERENO's inception, an interoperable data infrastructure was developed and 770 operationalized (Kunkel et al., 2013). In recent years, novel data management solutions 771 have advanced (e.g. edge computing bringing the processing to the sensor, data lakes 772 and fabrics to store vast amounts of data, machine learning for data management). Test-773 ing and validating new technologies includes the adoption of transferable and universal 774 cloud-based solutions that operate independently of the partner's cyberinfrastructures. 775 TERENO's novel digital, FAIR-compliant, data ecosystem consists of the following com-776 ponents: the Sensor Management System (SMS) that easily registers sensors and their 777 associated metadata; new open-source software framework timeIO (Schäfer et al., 2023) 778 that connects and merges the data streams from different data sources; an automated 779 Quality Control (SaQC) system that automates data quality assurance; and the capa-780 bility to transform 'raw' data into higher level secondary data products (L. Schmidt et 781 al., 2023). The TERENO novel data management solution provides near-real-time data 782 stream processing, which is particularly relevant to identify and predict, extreme events, 783 e.g., frost, floods, ice storms, heat waves, etc. 784

Taken together, each one of these examples differ in how TERENO can test, validate and adopt new technologies and methods. This is important to demonstrate because each example reaches a different community of interest, a different end user, and
uses different abilities TERENO applies to augment its infrastructures and services that
its provides. It also highlights the explicit need for RIs (like TERENO) to provide these

services, not only to be able to update antiquated technologies, but also demonstrates
the necessity to be flexible, innovative, and provide relevancy to tackle future environmental problems (see also Lesson 2).

793

2.6 Creating Potential for Annex Projects

TERENO is first and foremost a research infrastructure and thrives on being used 794 for – and to enable other – research projects. In this sense, infrastructures such as TERENO 795 are naturally a seedbed for third-party funded research and the successful acquisition 796 of annex projects (ancillary-funded, adjacent science). Since its inception, dozens of an-797 nex projects have been funded, implemented, and partnered with TERENO. Annex projects 798 not only fund external partners to use the RI's data, but also provide resources for di-799 rect scientific (physical) access and use of the infrastructure itself. Annex projects also 800 provide additional resources to train and educate (PhD projects) that are essential to 801 maximize the scientific potential of the RI, and to build the new cohort of users that will 802 tackle future, yet unknown environmental problems. Annex projects allow the RI itself 803 to maintain its relevancy by effectively and sustainably being linked and embedded in 804 the regional, national and international scientific landscapes. Last but not least, such 805 projects also provide another raison d'etre, providing additional justification for oper-806 ational renewal and expansion of the infrastructure itself. 807

One example of a large annex project is the Transregional Collaborative Research 808 Centre 32 (TR32) "Patterns in Soil-Vegetation-Atmosphere-Systems: Monitoring, Mod-809 eling and Data Assimilation", during 2007-2016. TR32 main research site was in the Rur 810 catchment area, which in 2008, also became part of the TERENO Eifel/Lower Rhine Val-811 ley observatory. Most TR32 sub-projects TERENO utilized data (e.g., test sites Rolles-812 broich, Wüstebach and Selhausen). TR32 fostered numerous PhD and postdoc projects 813 in collaboration with TERENO that resulted > 350 publications (Simmer et al., 2015). 814 The Terrestrial Systems Modelling Platform (TerrSysMP) (see section 2.1) was devel-815 oped jointly with the Forschungszentrum Jülich, the TR32, and the Collaborative Re-816 search Center DETECT "Regional Climate Change: disentangling the Role of Land Use 817 and Water Management". 818

TERENO has been a nucleus for fundamental research groups, such as "Cosmic-819 Sense"¹⁷. This project unites 9 Universities and the Helmholtz Centres in Germany and 820 Austria, collaborating across science and engineering disciplines to enhance the techno-821 logical and methodological development of CRNS, and to create a quantitative, adapt-822 able approach for observing root-zone soil moisture at the field scale. In Phase I, the re-823 search group joined forces to create 2 field clusters of high-density CRNS stations, rov-824 ing, modeling, remote sensing, hydrogravimetry, and detector development at the TERENO 825 intensive research sites Fendt (Fersch et al., 2020) and Wüstebach (Heistermann et al., 826 2022) in order to identify scale-specific sensor combinations to represent soil moisture 827 variability at different scales. In the ongoing Phase II, the research goal is to extend ca-828 pabilities to monitor and model soil moisture and snow to the 10–100 km² scales, e.q., 829 in the TERENO pre-alpine observatory and in the Selke river catchment, part of TERENO 830 Central Germany. 831

ScaleX was an intensive interdisciplinary observation campaign in a region of complex topography and variation across land-use/land-cover types in the TERENO pre-Alpine Observatory (Wolf et al., 2017). It explored the question of how well measured and modeled components of biogeochemical and biophysical cycles match at the interfaces of soils, vegetation, and the atmosphere, and across various spatial and temporal scales. The overarching concept of ScaleX combined the objectives of long-term ecosystem research with those of intensive campaigns, to stimulate collaborative, interdisciplinary

 $^{^{17}\,\}tt{https://www.uni-potsdam.de/en/cosmicsense}$

research and synergistic interactions to understand what is gained by expanding the resolution and scale of observations. TERENO's interdisciplinary approach offered excellent conditions and proving grounds to carry out its campaign and discovery for innovative instruments, methods, and techniques to measure quantities that cannot (yet) be automated or deployed over long periods of time.

The mobile observation system MOSES¹⁸ (Modular Observation Solutions for Earth 844 Systems) was designed as a complement to long-term observatories (Weber et al., 2022). 845 While TERENO focuses on long-term trends in the environment, MOSES investigates 846 the evolution and impacts of short-term events and targets of opportunity, such as, heavy precipitation and flooding, heatwaves, and droughts. Because of TERENO's comprehen-848 sive infrastructure, both physical and information resources, they served as anchor points 849 for MOSES implementation. The integration of the event-based MOSES datasets and 850 the long-term recordings also further complements TERENO's long-term environmen-851 tal monitoring. 852

853

2.7 Providing Information Hubs for Regional Stakeholder Engagement

Engagement with others outside the research environment takes several forms. En-854 gaging stakeholders is crucial for the long-term success of environmental observatories, 855 as it demonstrates our ability to provide impactful science that can used by non-scientists, 856 or local decision-makers, and to better society (as opposed to just providing basic research, 857 alone). Here, we define stakeholders as 'non-scientists' and those having a voice and 'stake' 858 in the outcomes of provided by TERENO. Moreover, because TERENO is a long-term 859 endeavor and the host observatory institutions are permanent, the natural relationship among TERENO, its researchers and staff, and stakeholders are infused together in the 861 communities, local economies, and as being good neighbors. Further developing these 862 relationships within the context of formal TERENO projects and efforts further strength-863 ens the communities in which they sit, and fosters stronger sustainability (in all mean-864 ings of the word). The degree, by which, TERENO is able to engage stakeholders ulti-865 mately determines how these activities are perceived by the public. 866

On purely practical terms, TERENO's operation would be impossible without the 867 cooperation, support, and acceptance of landowners, land users, regional stakeholders 868 and local communities. Because TERENO observation facilities and projects are located 869 on private or public land requiring land use permits, or in protected areas (nature re-870 serves or national parks), which often requires special permissions, as they cannot oc-871 cur without the support, involvement, and close coordination of stakeholders through-872 out all stages of planning, construction and operations. Through this direct engagement. 873 TERENO must demonstrate the worth of the facility or project to science and stake-874 holders, alike. 875

Local-to-regional agricultural enterprises can take advantage of TERENOs' abil-876 ity to test new technologies and approaches (sect.2.5). Agriculture can increase their pro-877 ductivity/yield while also protecting the environment and increasing biodiversity by us-878 ing biogeo-referenced data, in particular those from satellites, aircraft and UAVs (Pilar 879 Cendrero-Mateo et al., 2017; Karnelli, 2017). TERENO tested such approaches by the 880 "AgriSens DEMMIN 4.0" project¹⁹ at the Northeastern German Lowland Observatory. 881 It brought together remotely sensed geo-information (e.g., Copernicus satellite, UAV data) 882 and field information (e.g., crop growth, meteorological variables, soil moisture) and de-883 rived field-scale information on crop growth, yield, vitality, irrigation requirements, etc. 884 (BMEL, 2023). Led by GFZ, in 2020-2025, this technological approach is being tested 885

¹⁸ https://www.ufz.de/moses/

 $^{^{19}\,{\}tt https://www.agrisens-demmin.de/index.html}$

with- and evaluated by- regional stakeholders, farms, agricultural advisors, and the local pre- and post-processing agricultural market chain (industry).

Dovetailing TERENO's science and engagement activities together, directly ben-888 efits local water managers and the public. A flagship project of the TERENO Harz/Central 889 Germany observatory is the Rappbode Reservoir Observatory (Rinke et al., 2013), founded 890 in 2011 in close cooperation with two relevant regional stakeholders: The State Reser-891 voir Authority of Saxony-Anhalt²⁰ and the drinking water provider Fernwasserversorgung 892 Elbaue-Ostharz²¹. The Rappbode Reservoir is Germany's largest drinking water reser-893 voir supplying water to > 1 million people in Central Germany, and a high priority water resource. The observatory measures water quality and discharges from all major in-895 flows and pre-dams. It also monitors biological, chemical and physical water quality vari-896 ables at high temporal resolution data (< 1 h) and at high vertical resolution (< 1 m)897 of the main reservoir. Today, TERENO's real-time measurements and data transfer are 898 an integral part of the control room's suite of data used by the reservoir operator(s) to 899 manage the water works. This project was initially funded by TERENO, but has evolved 900 with stakeholders sharing the efforts and costs. Since 2023, the stakeholders have even 901 signed a long-term commitment with UFZ to finance all sensor maintenance, repairs and 902 renewal. The UFZ is responsible for scientific exploration of the data, and all field and 903 lab support, e.g., sensor cleaning, data quality assurance, and field-borne maintenance. 904 The evolution of this project and its engagement activities successfully demonstrates a 905 mutual value-added partnership among stakeholders, UFZ, and TERENO, which has led 906 to a joint sustainable operational model. TERENO and UFZ continue to explore and 907 innovate around this project for other value-added services, such as; long-term data anal-908 ysis (Wentzky et al., 2018), optimisation of reservoir operation (Zhan et al., 2022) and climate impact and adaptation assessments (Mi et al., 2020). As a timely example serves 910 the recent widespread forest dieback in the reservoir's catchment due to a severe drought 911 from 2018- 2020, culminated in a loss of > 70% of forest cover. TERENO's products 912 enabled fast scientific analysis that provided key information on the consequences of the 913 drought on water quality (Kong et al., 2022) and potential future developments. 914

TERENO's stakeholder engagement also extends to being better prepared for ex-915 treme events, and developing the tools for planning, mitigation, and adaptation. For ex-916 ample, the 2021 flood disaster in Western Germany caused > 180 deaths and billions 917 of euros in property damage. During this event, it become apparent that there is still 918 a lack of fast, reliable and efficient data that could have assisted the disaster response. 919 In this case, there was a lack of information about the behavior of smaller streams, which 920 played a major role in this flood disaster. To fill this gap, the HÜProS project²² is de-921 veloping an improved forecasting system to provide a more spatially and temporally de-922 tailed understanding of these hydrological dynamics using new TERENO soil moisture 923 and water level sensors, as part of the Eiffel/Lower Rhine valley observatory. 924

In partnership with the North Rhine-Westphalia Chamber of Agriculture, TERENO 925 with stakeholders co-designed an applied knowledge transfer project to support the re-926 gional agricultural economy as a measure to adapt to climate change. Here, the ADAPTER 927 $project^{23}$ is developing a suite of innovative sensor- and simulation-based data products 928 for use by local farmers to make more informed decisions. In one instance, the CRNS 929 (discussed above) is combined with numerical modeling approach to provide high-resolution 930 spatial predictions of soil moisture. This, in turn, better informs the practitioner of when 931 and how much to irrigate, when to plow, plant, fertilize, etc. (Ney et al., 2021). 932

²⁰ https://www.talsperrenbetrieb-lsa.de/

²¹ https://www.feo.de/

 $^{^{22}\,\}tt{https://www.iww.rwth-aachen.de/cms/iww/forschung/forschungsgruppen/}$

nachwuchsforschungsgruppe-hochwasservorh/aktuelle-projekte/~bejvfi/huepros/?lidx=1
²³ https://www.adapter-projekt.de/

Alpine and Pre-Alpine ecosystems and the economies they support are some of the 933 first to be affected by climate change. Hence, a large regional project, SUSALPS, has 934 brought together stakeholders, TERENO, the Technical University of Munich, the Uni-935 versities of Bayreuth and Würzburg, the Helmholtz Centre Munich and the Bavarian State Research Centre for Agriculture, to address this issue. The project stakeholders are lo-937 cal authorities, farmers, and the dairy industry that require better tools and data to sus-938 tainably manage these grassland ecosystems, *i.e.*, how to optimise productivity, nutri-939 ent use efficiency, better sequester soil carbon and nitrogen, ecosystem services, and man-940 age biodiversity, etc. SUSALPS and TERENO are also developing early warning sys-941 tems based on agro-ecological indicators that identify potential negative impacts on grass-942 land ecosystem services, and a practical model-based decision support tool. These ef-943 forts are co-designed to help these stakeholders assess the potential impacts and better 944 manage these grasslands, their soil functions, and ecosystem services. Based on TERENO's 945 stakeholder engagement and research with SUSALPS, has led for TERENO to join the 946 EU's 'Living Lab and Lighthouses' initiative to lead the transition to healthy soils by 947 2030 as part of the mission 'A Soil Deal for Europe'. 948

Lastly, TERENO's also has a comprehensive outreach and education program that engages regional and local stakeholders, and provides information and communications particularly with regard to the regional impacts from environmental research. TERENO-Observatories further anchors stakeholder engagement locally through webpages, public events (*e.g.*, open days), providing field trips and summer schools opportunities with local schools and universities, and providing advise to local stakeholders and decisionmakers, etc.

956 **3** The lessons learned

957

Lesson 1: Interdisciplinarity does not happen by itself

Given the complexity and inherent interrelationships governing today's 'wicked' en-958 vironmental problems, the need for interdisciplinary research is now largely unquestioned, 959 and the term 'interdisciplinarity' has become very much en voque. But working across 960 the boundaries of scientific disciplines is still largely uncharted territory for many researchers 961 today. Hence, interdisciplinary research places unique demands on the research setting, 962 as well as the design of *in-situ* Earth observations. While environmental monitoring within 963 a particular discipline has long been the tradition, integrated environmental observato-964 ries are still rare (Kulmala, 2018; Hari et al., 2016; Loescher et al., 2022; Lin et al., 2011), 965 which calls for a paradigm shift. 966

There are several barriers that need addressing to achieve interdisciplinarity. Bar-967 riers within and among RIs are most often associated with; (i) the ability to transfer tech-968 nology or methods, (ii) how an institution is structured and what programmatic constraints 969 are inherent in a project, and (iii) not accounting for different cultures, e.g., the culture 970 within/among a particular research disciplines, differing cultures across countries, dif-971 ferences between the research culture and by the user communities (farmers, natural re-972 source managements, decision-makers), etc. (Sorvari et al., 2015). To successfully achieve 973 interdisciplinarity, each of these barriers have to be explored and explicitly accounted 974 for in the design and execution of an RI, or RI-related research projects. 975

Institutions that house individual science or engineering disciplines can be a good example of often being rigid and siloed that find it difficult to engage outside their comfort zone. This boundary is certainly more prevalent at universities than at large research centres, *e.g.*, TERENO Helmholtz centres. However, these are also committed to specific research programs and are subject to scientific competition and need to publish often requiring a high level of scientific productivity, which is easier to achieve within a specific disciplinary focus. Further highlighting the need to address cultural barriers. Breaking down these barriers and working integratively across disciplinary boundaries is real
work and takes determination to derive truly successful interdisciplinary solutions. Even
though recent progress been made in this area, "large" interdisciplinary research still faces
challenges to obtain funds or publish its results in high-impact journals (Ledford, 2015).
Key to careful planning and consideration is the team willingness to address these barriers and the communication skills to bridge these challenges.

To achieve TERENO's design goals of creating an observing platform that could 989 serve a wide range of research interests, it was necessary to to overcome the limitations 990 991 of disciplinary *in-situ* observatories. The solution was to first assess and accommodate the different requirements of the scientific disciplines and the user communities to de-992 termine suitable sites and the needed standards. This led to one solution in TERENO; 993 to design and implement a multi-scale and multi-site design with hydrological catchments 994 $(>100-1\,000 \text{ km}^2)$ that serve as a central reference areas. Designing an observatory site 995 that covers large areas with a number of smaller embedded sites, significantly increases 996 the scientific and engagement options available for long term local, intensive and inter-997 disciplinary studies. With this design, a reference watershed scale that ensures all the data collected can be spatially referenced and regionally scaled, also meets both the sci-999 entific directives and a regional engagement with decision-makers (e.q., water regulations 1000 or land management districts). Furthermore, intensive study sites within a watershed 1001 allows different simultaneous investigations at the same time and location. Example in-1002 cludes flux tower sites where trace gas exchange between the ecosystems and the atmo-1003 sphere, biological surveys and hydrological measurements are carried out at the same time, 1004 or the co-location of hydrological measurements with aquatic ecological sampling. Ul-1005 timately, however, integration and co-location always require a willingness to compro-1006 mise on set-ups and location. 1007

The spatial integration of long-term environmental observations is certainly a re-1008 quirement for interdisciplinary environmental research, but it is by no means sufficient. 1009 To make interdisciplinarity a reality, active, explicit management of these goals must also 1010 be a requirement, e.g., having an research strategic environment. Schmoch et al. (1994), 1011 classified a distinction between 'small' and 'large' interdisciplinarity, the latter describ-1012 ing scientific cooperation between more dissimilar disciplines, whereas 'small' interdis-1013 ciplinarity describes working within narrower disciplinary boundaries, e.g., among 'near-1014 est neighbor' sub-disciplines (Kutílek & Nielsen, 2007). With regard to the list of sci-1015 entific publications in the field of 'small' interdisciplinarity, the suite of TERENO sci-1016 entific publications are a strong representation of cross-science disciplines e.q., in the fields 1017 of hydropedology, biogeochemistry or geophysics. This is also reflected in an analysis of 1018 Web of Science $(WoS)^{24}$. On the other hand, the outcome with regard to 'large' inter-1019 disciplinarity is much more modest and respective scientific articles are missing. 1020

Building blocks for progress towards "large" interdisciplinarity could be, for exam-1021 ple, doctoral programs that specifically encourage interdisciplinary collaboration, train-1022 ing programs that specifically impart knowledge and tools for interdisciplinary work, and 1023 finally a funding and research policy that specifically requires interdisciplinarity and makes 1024 it an evaluation criterion. Another nuance to fostering interdisciplinarity is not only hav-1025 ing the cross-disciplinary skills to collect, process, analyze, store, and maximize the util-1026 ity of data, but also being able to communicate the results in a way that non-experts 1027 can understand. 1028

 $^{^{24}}$ An analysis of the WoS core collection from December 2023 yielded 387 results for a query limited to titles with the restrictions "all fields = TERENO" AND "affilitation = Helmholtz*", which represents about 30% of the approximately 1,200 articles produced so far using TERENO-data. The analysis of the WoS categories shows that 18% of these publications fall into the category "Geoscience Multidisciplinary" (see Tab. 2)

Table 2. Top 15 Web of Science categories and relative distribution of articles related to TERENO and (co-)authored by members of the German Helmholtz Association. Note the broad range of Earth System disciplines, but also note the lack of socio-ecological, policy-relevant, and data science disciplines.^a

Web of Science category	share of 387 articles
Environmental Sciences	21.0%
Geoscience Multidisciplinary	18.3%
Water Resources	18.2%
Soil Science	6.8%
Meteorology Atmospheric Sci.	5.5%
Limnology	4.6%
Remote Sensing	4.5%
Imaging Sci. Photographic Technology	3.9%
Geography Physical	3.3%
Civil Engineering	2.9%
Ecology	2.7%
Forestry	2.6%
Agronomy	2.1%
Engineering Environmental	2.0%
Engineering Electrical	1.6%

^a Search: "all fields = TERENO" and "affiliation = Helmholtz*" Web of Science analysis from Dec 14, 2023.

1029

Lesson 2: Keep Balance between Service and Science Flexible

Even though there is widespread accepted importance of long-term data provid-1030 ing knowledge on the state of our environment, the long-term maintenance of environ-1031 mental monitoring programs remains difficult. Each RI has a life cycle that begins with 1032 the development of a concept, followed by the construction and formation of the RI, and 1033 subsequently the start of its operations. The acquisition of the measurement infrastruc-1034 ture is costly, but it also requires secure financial resources for its operation. Any com-1035 promise to sustained and adequate funding also compromises the value of long-term data 1036 and the knowledge it provides. Operational funding support includes human resources 1037 (e.g., technical staff, field engineers, data scientists), cost for land leases and electricity 1038 supply, contract management, data infrastructure maintenance and upgrades, and, last 1039 but not least, replacement or re-engineering of outdated technologies and/or adapt the 1040 RI to new frontier requirements. 1041

Over 15-years of TERENO operations show that annual base operating budget is in the order of 10–15% of the initial investment. This estimate does not include unforeseen expenses due to incidents such as; loss of equipment due to flooding or fire. At the same time, there is constant competition for funding resources at the national policy, and institutional levels. Moreover, it is not uncommon to continually have to justify resources on the value of long-term observations, and making the distinction between 'pure monitoring' and 'discovery science' (Nisbet, 2007).

In order to keep an RI vibrant in the face of these challenges, it is therefore essential to continuously demonstrate the relevance of its science and engagement (see also Lesson 4). Towards this end, it is necessary to keep the underlying scientific RI concept and design under constant review and, if necessary, adapt it. Research at the Helmholtz centres that operate TERENO is organised within the framework of multi-year research programs that are regularly evaluated internationally. The research funded by these programs forms the basis to ensure TERENO's operation, but also requires that TERENO
 has sufficient flexibility to respond to new challenges that arise in the context of current
 and future research agendas.

At first sight, this 'flexibility' may seem contradictory as one of the most impor-1058 tant service activities of TERENO is the generation and continuous provision of long-1059 term, uninterrupted and high quality-assured time series of environmental data. How-1060 ever, this contradiction only becomes important when the required *flexibility* affects a 1061 long-term task/data. Key to overcome this contradiction is to avoid an overly complex 1062 design in the choice of baseline measurements. In the selection of the baseline monitor-1063 ing variables, a balance must be made between long-term scientific relevance and util-1064 ity with the general feasibility to maintain the measurements and its associated data. 1065 In the case of TERENO, there is a whole range of environmental variables that have been 1066 selected follow this philosophy, and these data are continuously acquired by all the ob-1067 servatories since their inception, e.q., water discharge, water quality, groundwater, cli-1068 mate data, soil moisture and temperature, and greenhouse gas concentrations and fluxes. 1069

The basis for this selection was an implementation plan designed jointly by all TERENO 1070 partners in the year it was founded. Over the 15 years of operation, the suite of mea-1071 surements have also been continuously expanded to that take into account and align with 1072 the specific research programs at each of the respective Helmholtz Centres. Most of these 1073 additional measurements have now been in operation for many years and the data are 1074 accessible via the TERENO data infrastructure. Managing the balance between *service* and *flexibility* preserves the original TERENO scope and also demonstrates its ability 1076 to respond and adapt to other initiatives over the years. For example, several TERENO 1077 sites are part of the European-wide Integrated Carbon Observation System (ICOS) RI, 1078 the German Long-Term Ecological Research (LTER) Network, and the international net-1079 work of Critical Zone Observatories (CZEN) (see also section 2.3). The flexibility to ac-1080 commodate these new measurements, infrastructure, data, as well as many annex projects 1081 (described above), demonstrates TERENO's ongoing relevancy to society and science. 1082

Any long-term environmental monitoring project requires community-accepted mea-1083 surement standards and data harmonization. Maintaining these standards, for example, 1084 in terms of sensor types and/or processing methods, over many years can be a challenge. 1085 Instruments that become obsolete, defective, or have short time between failures, need 1086 to be replaced. Sometimes, however, a particular instrument is no longer available, there 1087 are new technical developments, or the price of measurement technology is no longer fea-1088 sible. The more complex the infrastructure and the more demanding the measurement 1089 standards, the greater the operational challenge. Henry Janzen, one of the pioneers of 1090 long-term ecological research, summed up the situation well with: "A design too com-1091 plex increases the risk of premature demise" (Janzen & Ellert, 2014). 1092

To overcome this dilemma, it is helpful to base the standardization strictly on the 1093 desired measurement accuracy (signal-to-noise ratio) rather than on specific sensor types. 1094 Then, when it comes to replace a particular sensor, the selection of a new, replacement 1095 device can be based on its ability (accuracy and precision) to observe the specific phe-1096 nomena of interest, and its feasibility for maintenance. If possible, new sensors are then 1097 operated alongside old sensors to assess how they preform in the natural environment 1098 and to understand, if any, differences in uncertainty occur in the new time series, re. critically reviewed redundancy testing. Adopting new technology means changes in the doc-1100 umentation, Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), and metadata. The associated raw 1101 data and informatics of the entire series are open and freely available for all to compare. 1102 1103 Taken together, this approach allows for the flexible choice of new replacement technology to be adopted within TERENO, and assures the sustainable continuity and value 1104 of the long-term dataset. 1105

Lesson 3: Models Drive Monitoring Drives Models

1106

Ultimately, the measure of an observatory's value is not the amount of data it produces, but the amount of knowledge it generates. The aim of an environmental observatory is to use the data it produces to gain a better understanding of the state and behavior of the environmental system. Linking with models with data is therefore an intrinsic feature of observatories, just as conversely, observations are the basis of any Earth system modeling (see also section 2.1). The integration of the modeling perspective is therefore essential in all phases of the RI life cycle.

The selection criteria for baseline observations for an RI are a balance among: (i) 1114 variables to be measured and the definition of the corresponding observed phenomena 1115 (variable), (ii) the science and operational requirements for the measurement (methods), 1116 and (iii) and the feasibility to make the measurement (protocols). Part of the selection 1117 assessment is to determine the signal-to-noise of the measurement device/approach against 1118 the signal-to-noise of the phenomena of interest, e.g., assess Akaike Information Crite-1119 ria (AIC). In this way, the observation design can determine how long and where a mea-1120 surement must be made to statistically determine a trend or change in behavior, *i.e.*, in-1121 form the the observatory's temporal and spatial resolution, and better prioritize which 1122 variables to be measured. In the design phase, the modeling perspective provides crit-1123 ical information regarding the prioritization of variables to be measured, as well as the 1124 required accuracy and spatial and temporal resolution of the measured data. 1125

Models can optimize the spatial design of the observatory. The *robustness* of the 1126 spatial design can be increased with the help of models, especially in the case of spatially 1127 large observatories. While it is not always possible to find an "optimal" observation site, 1128 it is important to choose a site that will provide the best possible data under the given 1129 conditions. This involves selecting a site that is generally representative of a large re-1130 gion, allowing for broader spatial extrapolation of inferences. Alternatively, choose a site 1131 that provides information on the sources of variance for a specific phenomenon. For ex-1132 ample, TERENO used model-based optimization to inform the spatial design for a pre-1133 cipitation monitoring network at one of the observatories. This model coupled a mesoscale 1134 hydrological model with geostatistical approaches, and a sensitivity analysis was performed 1135 to identify possible locations for a precipitation radar to optimize its ability to assess the 1136 variance sources, (Zacharias et al., 2011). 1137

Observed environmental data is integral to the development and testing of testing 1138 of Earth system prediction models. These data inform our ability to describe how to model 1139 how whole systems behave. They are used for input variables into models, to validate 1140 the behavior of the model outputs, and/or to calibrate the model, *i.e.*, particularly in 1141 light of AI, Bayesian, or machine learning techniques which require a priori data as in-1142 puts, (Dietze et al., 2018). Multi-site model calibration is a method of choice to reduce 1143 uncertainties in predictions (Beven, 2006), and regional observatories with a measure-1144 ment design adapted to these modeling needs make this approach more feasible (Jiang 1145 et al., 2015). Then, when models use new data, we learn how well we can describe that 1146 system, and how they can improved. How the model itself is structured also represents 1147 our understanding of the system in question. Observed environmental data can also test 1148 the the model's ability to structurally represent the system in question and our under-1149 standing of that system, for example, the functional relationships described within the 1150 model (Wellen et al., 2015). Since the inception the TERENO-Observatories, they have 1151 served as regional platforms to test a wide variety of models (e.g. Musolff et al., 2015; 1152 Bogena, Montzka, et al., 2018; Kamjunke et al., 2013; Wolf et al., 2017; Ghaffar et al., 1153 1154 2021). In all examples, testing the model behavior and its structure attributes, are always under improvement. 1155

Observational Data informs mapping (spatial representation), mapping informs models, models inform what data to observe, and so forth (see Fig. 4). It is exactly this it-

erative approach that develops new knowledge, increases the precision in our ability to 1158 predict Earth System behavior, and used to increase forecast precision by weather ser-1159 vices around the globe, (Loescher et al., 2017). In Addition, Lin (2010) spoke of this as 1160 an evolutionary approach among these three elements monitoring, modeling and map-1161 ping as a basis to develop adaptive strategies and the continuous optimisation of model 1162 and observational data to increase our knowledge. However, as a role of observatories 1163 as data providers, a fourth component to this concept needs to be added (see Fig. 4). 1164 Effective and adaptive data management is essential for the successful implementation 1165 of this integration strategy (see also section 2.5). 1166

For example, the requirements for real-time data provision are constantly increas-1167 ing. Recent developments in big data science and AI are creating new data management 1168 requirements, specially for Earth system observatories. New measurement systems must 1169 be integrated quickly and effectively into existing data infrastructures. Automated data 1170 quality assurance processes need to be integrated into databases. As we advance inter-1171 disciplinary, integrated environmental observatories, e.g., TERENO, we also face chal-1172 lenges that arise from the differing requirements from different scientific disciplines, such 1173 as data availability, storage and archive, latency, accessibility, and visualization and dis-1174 covery tools for observational and model data and their data products. Provision of long-1175 term data continues to prove challenging, both conceptually and operationally, as the 1176 infrastructure and human resources costs to sustain existing and new requirements con-1177 tinue to increase. Only by ensuring that the data management needs are well understood 1178 and implemented can we facilitate new knowledge being produced through this data-model-1179 mapping approach (see Fig. 4). 1180



Figure 4. Integrative loop of measuring, modeling, mapping, and data mining as an integrated and evolutionary approach to address the complexity and dynamics environmental systems across scales (modified 3M approach from Lin (2010))

Lesson 4: Observatory culture is key

The success of infrastructure projects relies on the commitment of the scientists, technicians, field engineers, data managers, and stakeholders involved. All stakeholders must identify with the RIs scientific vision and strategic mission are essential and of the most important to secure the resources needed for its operations. Long-term RIs face the challenge of building a mission-based culture, and nurturing it over the long lifetime of the RI.

The longer the life of an RI, the greater the risk that its culture will be eroded, e.g., 1188 staff turnover, distractions from other projects, shifting personal priorities, etc. TERENO 1189 site PIs have been successful in attracting new third-party projects at the individual ob-1190 servatories, but not applied to the whole RI. New research projects may lead to augment-1191 ing the observatory infrastructure, but externally funded colleagues come and go, new 1192 research collaborations emerge, or the foci of the participating scientists change. The risk 1193 culture erosion is probably even more pronounced in the case of TERENO with its dis-1194 tributed geographically nature of dispersed infrastructures, and diverse research activ-1195 ities with a wide range of scientific disciplines, than for example, single-site, single-discipline 1196 RIs. A concerted effort is needed to manage and maintain the overarching observatory 1197 culture. 1198

To address these risks, the Observatory vision, mission, and culture must anchored in and aligned with the long-term scientific strategy of the operating institute. This begins with a strong, trusted, efficient, and constant level of communication with - and engagement by - senior management. As this is often accompanied by a need for a high level of visibility into the observatory affairs by the managing institutions. And enhances the visibility of the observatory far beyond the boundaries of the operating institute.

Fostering a strong culture goes hand-in-hand with a communication strategy. Our 1205 scientific commerce and our own personal value in the project is derived from provid-1206 ing quality data, new knowledge in the from of publications, and being part of a larger 1207 research community. Hence, developing a strong sense of belonging comes from the timely 1208 publication of the measurement data and the results. This can be further enhanced by 1209 building a community of technicians, students, scientists and managers through centre-1210 based, national or even international workshops and conferences. In the case of TERENO, 1211 this has been achieved through annual national workshops and a biennial international 1212 conference co-organised with OZCAR. Ongoing reporting and outreach activities, e.g., 1213 the TERENO newsletter²⁵, also contributes to this effort. Having a strong, trusted, ob-1214 servatory identity and culture also increases the potential to network and opportunities 1215 for third-party funding from student projects to international cooperation and integra-1216 tion into flagship consortia. 1217

1218 4 Conclusions

TERENO started in 2008 with the vision of creating an interdisciplinary and sci-1219 entific cross-cutting observation network to study the long-term impacts of Global Change 1220 on terrestrial ecosystems and their socioeconomic implications, to support the develop-1221 ment of mitigation and adaptation measures in response to Global Change, and to pro-1222 vide a federated database to the science community. This led to a holistic design approach 1223 to observe the Earth system, from the subsurface to the vegetated surface and the lower 1224 atmosphere. Today, TERENO is one of Germany's leading environmental research in-1225 frastructures and a partner in many other international networks. 1226

 $^{^{25}\,\}tt https://www.tereno.net/joomla4/index.php/resources/tereno-newsletter$

TERENO has been designed as an infrastructure platform to bring together sci-1227 entists from a wide range of disciplines, to facilitate interdisciplinary research and to pro-1228 vide the data basis to validate, integrate and advance terrestrial Earth System models 1229 (Lesson 3). The co-location of disciplinary infrastructures and observations is a necessary condition, but falls short to fully establish sustainable interdisciplinary or even trans-1231 disciplinary research (Lesson 1). TERENO's ability to co-design and execute projects 1232 with stakeholder communities continues to demonstrate its relevancy and contributions 1233 to society (Lesson 2). To achieve long-term success, it is also necessary to balance the 1234 provision of long-term environmental data with the flexibility to accommodate new re-1235 search questions and their associated design requirements (Lesson 2). Advancing knowl-1236 edge and scaling through the data-model-paradigm requires visionary alignment with the 1237 institutional research agendas and their respective funding programs (Lesson 3). Main-1238 taining a strong sense of observatory culture is essential to sustain the science, research 1239 and education (Lesson 4). Increased collaboration with and between disciplinary research 1240 infrastructures, e.g., through joint research projects, is another way to better promote 1241 interdisciplinarity. International projects, such as ENVRI²⁶, which aims to improve the 1242 networking of existing environmental RIs, are important building blocks, as they often 1243 come with further efforts to harmonize the RI landscape with regards to methods, pro-1244 tocols, and new user communities. 1245

The TERENO infrastructure is well embedded in the individual host institutional 1246 research agendas whose long-term, secure funding is directly linked to TERENO's per-1247 formance. For multi-institutional RIs, such as TERENO, long-term data collection can 1248 only be guaranteed if the RI and its design are flexible enough to adapt to the chang-1249 ing research needs, some of which may be institution specific. Environmental science is not limited to our geo-political borders, hence it is particularly important to continue 1251 international efforts to harmonise interdisciplinary measurements and concepts, like those 1252 being implemented by the Global Ecosystem Research Infrastructure (GERI)²⁷, a fed-1253 eration of environmental RIs globally (Loescher et al., 2022), or eLTER²⁸ (Futter et al., 1254 2023) that already offers robust sustainable structure and proven approaches. 1255

Reid et al. (2010) states "Develop, enhance, and integrate observation systems to 1256 manage global and regional environmental change", is the greatest challenge of Earth 1257 system science. Some of TERENO's key lessons learned from operating a network of in-1258 tegrated environmental observatories over the last 15 years are described in this paper. 1259 The scientific and social value of observatories is priceless, but their design, construc-1260 tion, and operations require significant effort. Cooperation at regional, national, and in-1261 ternational levels is essential to sustainably secure and use the wealth of data, and to 1262 generate new knowledge for future generations. 1263

1264 Open Research

Not applicable. The exemplary research findings that are highlighted in this manuscript
 refer entirely to studies previously published within the framework of TERENO, whereby
 the relevant sources are referenced at the appropriate points in the manuscript.

1268 Acknowledgments

TERENO would not have been possible without the decades of collegial exchange and shared commitment of our colleagues, mentors and the TERENO Advisory Board, to whom we would like to express our special thanks. In particular, we would like to thank

²⁶ European Research Infrastructures for Ecological Challenges, https://envri.eu/

²⁷ https://global-ecosystem-ri.org/about/

²⁸ https://elter-ri.eu/

the many scientists, data managers, technicians and field engineers who are not person-1272 ally mentioned in this article, but without whom TERENO would never have become 1273 what it is today. We would also like to thank the many landowners who allow us to in-1274 stall and maintain monitoring networks on their land for their continued and long-term 1275 commitment. WASCAL project acknowledges the German Ministry of Education and 1276 Science (BMBF) for funding. SUSALPS thanks the German Federal Ministry of Edu-1277 cation and Research for support. The HUProS project acknowledges the state of North 1278 Rhine-Westphalia for funding. MOSES project acknowledges funding from the Helmholtz 1279 Association. The AgriSens DEMMIN 4.0" project thanks the Federal Ministry of Food 1280 and Agriculture (BMEL) for funding support. TR32 "Patterns in Soil-Vegetation-Atmosphere-1281 Systems: Monitoring, Modeling and Data Assimilation", and "CosmicSense" projects 1282 acknowledges funding by the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG, German Research 1283 Foundation). NEON is a project sponsored by the US National Science Foundation and 1284 managed under cooperative support agreement DBI-2217817 to Battelle. Jannis Groh 1285 is funded by DFG, project no. 460817082. Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or rec-1286 ommendations expressed in this material are those of the authors and do not necessar-1287 ily reflect the views of our shareholders or sponsors. 1288

1289 **References**

1312

1313

1314

1315

1316

1317

1322

1323

1327

1328

1329

1330

1331

1332

1333

1334

- 1290Ali, M., Montzka, C., Stadler, A., Menz, G., Thonfeld, F., & Vereecken, H. (2015).1291Estimation and validation of rapideye-based time-series of leaf area index for1292winter wheat in the rur catchment (germany).12932831.
- Altdorff, D., Oswald, S. E., Zacharias, S., Zengerle, C., Dietrich, P., Mollenhauer,
 H., ... Schrön, M. (2023). Toward large-scale soil moisture monitoring us ing rail-based cosmic ray neutron sensing. Water Resources Research, 59(3),
 e2022WR033514.
- Anlanger, C., Risse-Buhl, U., von Schiller, D., Noss, C., Weitere, M., & Lorke, A.
 (2021). Hydraulic and biological controls of biofilm nitrogen uptake in gravelbed streams. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 66 (11), 3887–3900.
- Arora, B., Kuppel, S., Wellen, C., Oswald, C., Groh, J., Payandi-Rolland, D., ...
 Coffinet, S. (2023). Building cross-site and cross-network collaborations in critical zone science. *Journal of Hydrology*, 129248.
- Baatz, R., Bogena, H., Hendricks Franssen, H.-J., Huisman, J., Montzka, C., &
 Vereecken, H. (2015). An empirical vegetation correction for soil water content
 quantification using cosmic ray probes. Water Resources Research, 51(4),
 2030–2046.
- Baatz, R., Sullivan, P. L., Li, L., Weintraub, S. R., Loescher, H. W., Mirtl, M., ...
 others (2018). Steering operational synergies in terrestrial observation net works: Opportunity for advancing earth system dynamics modelling. *Earth* System Dynamics, 9(2), 593–609.
 - Banwart, S. A., Nikolaidis, N. P., Zhu, Y.-G., Peacock, C. L., & Sparks, D. L. (2019). Soil functions: connecting earth's critical zone. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 47, 333–359.
 - Beck, M., Gupta, H., Rastetter, E., Shoemaker, C., Tarboton, D., Butler, R., ...
 others (2009). Grand challenges of the future for environmental modeling.
 White Paper, National Science Foundation, Arlington, Virginia.
- Berger, S., Bliefernicht, J., Linstädter, A., Canak, K., Guug, S., Heinzeller, D., ...
 others (2019). The impact of rain events on co2 emissions from contrasting land use systems in semi-arid west african savannas. Science of the total environment, 647, 1478–1489.
 - Beven, K. (2006). A manifesto for the equifinality thesis. *Journal of hydrology*, 320(1-2), 18–36.
- Blasch, G., Spengler, D., Itzerott, S., & Wessolek, G. (2015). Organic matter modeling at the landscape scale based on multitemporal soil pattern analysis using
 rapideye data. *Remote Sensing*, 7(9), 11125–11150.
 - Bliefernicht, J., Berger, S., Salack, S., Guug, S., Hingerl, L., Heinzeller, D., ... others (2018). The wascal hydrometeorological observatory in the sudan savanna of burkina faso and ghana. *Vadose Zone Journal*, 17(1), 1–20.
 - BMEL. (2023). Programm des bmel zur fernerkundung chancen für land-, forstund fischereiwirtschaft, politik und verwaltung.
 - Boeing, F., Rakovec, O., Kumar, R., Samaniego, L., Schrön, M., Hildebrandt, A., ... Marx, A. (2022). High-resolution drought simulations and comparison to soil moisture observations in germany. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 26(19), 5137-5161.
- Bogena, H. (2016, February). TERENO: German network of terrestrial environmen tal observatories. Journal of large-scale research facilities JLSRF, 2, A52. doi:
 10.17815/jlsrf-2-98
- Bogena, H., Bol, R., Borchard, N., Brüggemann, N., Diekkrüger, B., Drüe, C., ...
 others (2015). A terrestrial observatory approach to the integrated investigation of the effects of deforestation on water, energy and matter fluxes. Science
 China Earth Sciences, 58, 61–75.
- Bogena, H., Herbst, M., Huisman, J. A., Rosenbaum, U., Weuthen, A., & Vereecken,
 H. (2010, 11). Potential of wireless sensor networks for measuring soil

1344	water content variability. Vadose Zone Journal, $9(4)$, 1002–1013. doi: 10.2136/yrzi2000.0173
1345	$10.2130/\sqrt{2}2009.0175$
1346	Bogena, H., Huisman, J., Baatz, R., Hendricks Franssen, HJ., & Vereecken, H.
1347	(2013). Accuracy of the cosmic-ray soil water content probe in humid for-
1348	est ecosystems: The worst case scenario. Water Resources Research, 49(9),
1349	5778-5791.
1350	Bogena, H., Montzka, C., Huisman, J., Graf, A., Schmidt, M., Stockinger, M.,
1351	Vereecken, H. (2018). The TERENO-Rur Hydrological Observatory:
1352	A Multiscale Multi-Compartment Research Platform for the Advance-
1353	ment of Hydrological Science. Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1), 180055. doi:
1354	10.2136/vzj2018.03.0055
1355	Bogena, H., Schrön, M., Jakobi, J., Ney, P., Zacharias, S., Andreasen, M.,
1356	Vereecken, H. (2022). Cosmos-europe: a european network of cosmic-ray
1357	neutron soil moisture sensors. Earth System Science Data, 14(3), 1125–1151.
1358	Retrieved from https://essd.copernicus.org/articles/14/1125/2022/
1359	doi: 10.5194/essd-14-1125-2022
1360	Bogena, H., Weuthen, A., & Huisman, J. A. (2022). Recent developments in wireless
1361	soil moisture sensing to support scientific research and agricultural manage-
1362	ment. $Sensors, 22(24), 9792.$
1363	Bogena, H., White, T., Bour, O., Li, X., & Jensen, K. (2018). Toward better under-
1364	standing of terrestrial processes through long-term hydrological observatories.
1365	$Vadose \ Zone \ Journal, \ 17(1), \ 1-10.$
1366	Brauer, A., Heinrich, I., Schwab, M. J., Plessen, B., Brademann, B., Köppl, M.,
1367	Blume, T. (2022). Lakes and trees as climate and environment archives: the
1368	tereno northeastern german lowland observatory. DEUQUA Special Publica-
1369	tions, 4, 41-58.
1370	Chabbi, A., Loescher, H. W., Tye, M., & Hudnut, D. (2017). Integrated experimen-
1371	tal research infrastructures as a paradigm shift to face an uncertain world. <i>in:</i>
1372	Terrestrial Ecosystem Research Infrastructures: Challenges and Opportunities,
1373	eds: A. Chabbi and H. W. Loescher, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group,
1374	Boca Raton FL, 3-23.
1375	Chapin, F., Kofinas, G., Folke, C., Carpenter, S. R., Olsson, P., Abel, N., Stef-
1376	fen, W. (2009). Resilience-based stewardship: strategies for navigating sustain-
1377	able pathways in a changing world. In: Principles of ecosystem stewardship:
1378	Resilience-based natural resource management in a changing world. Eds. F. S.
1379	Chapin III, G. P. Kofinas and C. Folke, C., Springer Science and Business
1380	Media., 319-337.
1381	Chwala, C., Kunstmann, H., Hipp, S., & Siart, U. (2014). A monostatic microwave
1382	transmission experiment for line integrated precipitation and humidity remote
1383	sensing. Atmospheric research, 144, 57–72.
1384	Colliander, A., Reichle, R. H., Crow, W. T., Cosh, M. H., Chen, F., Chan, S.,
1385	others (2021). Validation of soil moisture data products from the nasa smap
1386	mission. <i>IEEE Journal of selected topics in applied earth observations and</i>
1387	$remote\ sensing,\ 15,\ 364-392.$
1388	Copernicus. (2023). <i>Climate bulletins</i> . Copernicus Climate Change Ser-
1389	vice. Retrieved 18 Nov 2023, from https://climate.copernicus.eu/
1390	climate-bulletins
1391	Dietze, M., Fox, A., Hooten, M., Jarnevich, C., Keitt, T., Kenney, M., White, E.
1392	(2018). Iterative ecological forecasting: Needs, opportunities, and challenges.
1393	Proc Nat. Acad. Sci. doi: www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.1710231115
1394	Djukic, I., Kepfer-Rojas, S., Schmidt, I. K., Larsen, K. S., Beier, C., Berg, B.,
1395	others (2018) . Early stage litter decomposition across biomes. Science of the
1396	$total \ environment, \ 628, \ 1369-1394.$
1397	Dorigo, W., Wagner, W., Hohensinn, R., Hahn, S., Paulik, C., Xaver, A., oth-
1398	ers (2011). The international soil moisture network: a data hosting facility

1399	for global in situ soil moisture measurements. $Hydrology and Earth System$
1400	Ebrahimi Khurf, M. Alaminanah, C. K. Hamash, C. Aminalani, E. Camana, N. N.
1401	Ebranimi-Knush, M., Alavipanan, S. K., Hamzen, S., Amirasiani, F., Samany, N. N.,
1402	& Wigneron, JP. (2018). Comparison of soil moisture retrieval algorithms
1403	based on the synergy between smap and smos-ic. International journal of
1404	applied earth observation and geoinformation, 67, 148–160.
1405	Emery, N., Bledsoe, E., Hasley, A., & Eaton, C. (2021). Cultivating inclusive in-
1406	structional and research environments in ecology and evolutionary science.
1407	Ecology and Evolution, 11(4), 1480-1491. doi: $10.1002/ece3.7062$
1408	Feder, T. (2018). Earth's skin is an interdisciplinary laboratory. <i>Physics Today</i> , $C_{14}(1) = 0.27$
1409	71(1), 22-27.
1410	Fersch, B., Francke, T., Heistermann, M., Schron, M., Dopper, V., Jakobi, J.,
1411	Oswald, S. (2020). A dense network of cosmic-ray neutron sensors for soil
1412	moisture observation in a highly instrumented pre-Alpine headwater catch-
1413	ment in Germany. Earth System Science Data, $12(3)$, $2289-2309$. doi:
1414	10.5194/essd-12-2289-2020
1415	Fink, P., Norf, H., Anlanger, C., Brauns, M., Kamjunke, N., Risse-Buhl, U., Bor-
1416	chardt, D. (2020). Streamside mobile mesocosms (mobicos): A new modular
1417	research infrastructure for hydro-ecological process studies across catchment-
1418	scale gradients. International Review of Hydrobiology, 105 (3-4), 63-73.
1419	Fu, J., Gasche, R., Wang, N., Lu, H., Butterbach-Bahl, K., & Kiese, R. (2017). Im-
1420	pacts of climate and management on water balance and nitrogen leaching from
1421	montane grassland soils of s-germany. Environmental Pollution, 229, 119-131.
1422	Futter, M. N., Dirnböck, T., Forsius, M., Bäck, J. K., Cools, N., Diaz-Pines, E.,
1423	others (2023). Leveraging research infrastructure co-location to evaluate
1424	constraints on terrestrial carbon cycling in northern european forests. Ambio,
1425	
1426	Gaillardet, J., Braud, I., Hankard, F., Anquetin, S., Bour, O., Dorfliger, N., oth-
1427	ers (2018). Ozcar: The french network of critical zone observatories. Vadose
1428	Zone Journal, 17(1), 1-24.
1429	GEO. (2016). Geo strategic plan 2016-2025: Implementing geoss. GEO, Geneva,
1430	Switzeriana.
1431	Gnaffar, S., Jomaa, S., Meon, G., & Rode, M. (2021). Spatial validation of a semi-
1432	distributed hydrological nutrient transport model. Journal of Hydrology, 393,
1433	120018.
1434	Giles, S., Jackson, C., & Stephen, N. (2020). Barriers to fieldwork in undergraduate
1435	geoscience degrees. Nature Reviews Earth and Environment, $I(Z)$, $II-18$.
1436	Gocnis, D., Barlage, M., Cabell, R., Casall, M., Dugger, A., FitzGerald, M.,
1437	K. McAllister, Zhang, Y. (2020). The wrj-hydro(R) modeling system
1438	situ Comparation fon Atmospheric Descende
1439	sity Corporation for Atmospheric Research. Retrieved from https://rai
1440	.ucar.edu/sites/default/illes/public/projects/wri-nydro/technical
1441	-description-user-guide/wri-nydrov5.2tecnnicaldescription.pdi (108
1442	P) Cangalan A. Vihammana D. Daluanana D. Datan A. F. Daumahtanan F. Dalling
1443	Gonzalez, A., Vinervaara, F., Dalvanera, F., Dales, A. E., Dayraktarov, E., Dennig-
1444	mani, F. J., others (2025). A global blochversity observing system to unite
1445	Create D. D. and Burder T. L. Dardinger, D. W. Cohart, C. Druch, C. Kinger
1446	Brace, P. R., van der Weerden, T. J., Rownings, D. W., Scheer, C., Drunk, C., Klese,
1447	R., Skiba, U. M. (2020). Global research annance nzo chamber method-
1448	orogy guidenness. Considerations for automated flux measurement. Journal of Environmental Quality $10(5)$, 1126, 1140
1449	Creater D. Tonzin V. Stutton M. Woigelbefer C. Shetwell T. von Türreline
1450	W Borchardt D (2021) Bioprojable doe: posetive putrient ratio
1451	control heterotrophic nutrient assimilation—an experimental proof of the
1452	macronutrient access hypothesis <i>Biogeochemistry</i> 155(1) 1 20
1453	matronument-access hypothesis. $Diogeochemistry, 100(1), 1-20$.
Graf, A., Bogena, H., Drüe, C., Hardelauf, H., Pütz, T., Heinemann, G., & 1454 (2014). Spatiotemporal relations between water budget com-Vereecken, H. 1455 ponents and soil water content in a forested tributary catchment. Water 1456 resources research, 50(6), 4837-4857. 1457 Graf, M., Chwala, C., Polz, J., & Kunstmann, H. (2020). Rainfall estimation from 1458 a german-wide commercial microwave link network: optimized processing and 1459 validation for 1 year of data. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, 24(6), 1460 2931 - 2950.1461 (2023).Grewatsch, S., Kennedy, S., & Bansal, P. Tackling wicked problems in 1462 strategic management with systems thinking. Strategic Organization, 21(3), 1463 721-732. 1464 Groh, J., Diamantopoulos, E., Duan, X., Ewert, F., Heinlein, F., Herbst, M., ... 1465 Gerke, H. H. (2022). Same soil, different climate: Crop model intercomparison 1466 on translocated lysimeters. Vadose Zone Journal, 21(4), 6087-6106. 1467 Haas, E., Klatt, S., Fröhlich, A., Kraft, P., Werner, C., Kiese, R., ... Butterbach-1468 Bahl, K. (2013). Landscapedndc: a process model for simulation of biosphere-1469 atmosphere-hydrosphere exchange processes at site and regional scale. Land-1470 scape ecology, 28(4), 615-636. 1471 Haase, P., Tonkin, J. D., Stoll, S., Burkhard, B., Frenzel, M., Geijzendorffer, I. R., 1472 ... others (2018). The next generation of site-based long-term ecological moni-1473 toring: Linking essential biodiversity variables and ecosystem integrity. Science 1474 of the Total Environment, 613, 1376–1384. Hajnsek, I., Jagdhuber, T., Schon, H., & Papathanassiou, K. P. (2009).Potential 1476 of estimating soil moisture under vegetation cover by means of polsar. IEEE 1477 Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, 47(2), 442–454. 1478 Hannes, M., Wollschläger, U., Schrader, W., F. Durner, Gebler, S., Pütz, T., Fank, 1479 J., ... Vogel, H. J. (2015).A comprehensive filtering scheme for high-1480 resolution estimation of the water balance components from high-precision 1481 lysimeters. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 19(8), 3405-3418. 1482 Hannes, M., Wollschläger, U., Wöhling, T., & Vogel, H. J. (2016).Revisiting 1483 hydraulic hysteresis based on long-term monitoring of hydraulic states in 1484 lysimeters. Water Resources Research, 52(5), 3847-3865. 1485 Hari, P., Petäjä, T., Bäck, J., Kerminen, V.-M., Lappalainen, H. K., Vihma, T., ... 1486 Kulmala, M. (2016).Conceptual design of a measurement network of the global change. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16(2), 1017–1028. 1488 Hasan, S., Montzka, C., Rüdiger, C., Ali, M., Bogena, H., & Vereecken, H. (2014).1489 Soil moisture retrieval from airborne l-band passive microwave using high res-1490 olution multispectral data. ISPRS journal of photogrammetry and remote 1491 sensing, 91, 59-71. 1492 Heinrich, I., Balanzategui, D., Bens, O., Blasch, G., Blume, T., Böttcher, F., ... 1493 others (2018).Interdisciplinary geo-ecological research across time scales in 1494 the northeast german lowland observatory (tereno-ne). Vadose Zone Journal, 1495 17(1), 1-25.1496 Heistermann, M., Bogena, H., Francke, T., Güntner, A., Jakobi, J., Rasche, D., ... 1497 Oswald, S. (2022).Soil moisture observation in a forested headwater catch-1498 ment: combining a dense cosmic-ray neutron sensor network with roving and 1499 hydrogravimetry at the TERENO site Wüstebach. Earth System Science Data, 1500 14(5), 2501-2519. doi: 10.5194/essd-14-2501-20221501 Herbrich, H. H., Marcus Gerke. (2017). Scales of water retention dynamics observed 1502 in eroded luvisols from an arable postglacial soil landscape. Vadose Zone Jour-1503 nal, 16, 1-17. 1504 Hermanns, F., Pohl, F., Rebmann, C., Schulz, G., Werban, U., & Lausch, A. (2021). 1505 Inferring grassland drought stress with unsupervised learning from airborne 1506 hyperspectral vnir imagery. Remote Sensing, 13(10), 1885. 1507 Hill, A. P., Prince, P., Snaddon, J. L., Doncaster, C. P., & Rogers, A. (2019). Au-1508

 ronment. HardwareX, 6, e00073. Hongtao, J., Huanfeng, S., Xinghua, L., Chao, Z., Huiqin, L., Extending the smap 9-km soil moisture product using a 	
 Hongtao, J., Huanfeng, S., Xinghua, L., Chao, Z., Huiqin, L., Extending the smap 9-km soil moisture product using a 	
1512 Extending the smap 9-km soil moisture product using a	, & Fangni, L. (2019).
	a spatio-temporal fusion
¹⁵¹³ model. Remote Sensing of Environment, 231, 111224.	
Isia Iannino, A., Fink, P., & Weitere, M. (2021). Feedback	between bottom-up and
top-down control of stream biofilm mediated through en	utrophication effects on
grazer growth. Scientific Reports, $11(1)$, 21621.	
¹⁵¹⁷ IPCC. (2022). Climate change 2022: Impacts, adaptation a	and vulnerability. contri-
¹⁵¹⁸ bution of working group ii to the sixth assessment repo	rt of the intergovern-
¹⁵¹⁹ mental panel on climate change (ipcc). <i>eds: HO. Pe</i>	örtner, D.C. Roberts, M.
1520 Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, I	M. Craig, S. Langsdorf,
1521 IPCCS. Loschke, V. Moller, A. Okem and B. Rama, C	ambridge University
1522 Press, Cambridge, UK, 3056. doi: $10.1017/9781009325$	844
¹⁵²³ Jager, C. G., Hagemann, J., & Borchardt, D. (2017). Cas	n nutrient pathways and
biotic interactions control eutrophication in riverine ecc	systems? evidence from
a model driven mesocosm experiment. Water research,	115, 162–171.
Janzen, H., & Ellert, B. (2014). Long-term ecological si	tes: listening for coming
1527 Change in ecosystems. <i>Presented at the International C</i>	conference on experimen-
1528 tation in ecosystem research in a changing worth: Chan tice Sentember 9/ 95 901/ Darie France	ienges and opportuni-
1529 Lies, September 24-20, 2014, 1 ans, France.	Baccolor, C
Voroockon H (2022) Coupled modelling of hydrolog	ical processes and grass
land production in two contrasting climates Hudrol	Earth Sust Sci 26(8)
¹⁵³² Rand production in two contrasting eminates. <i>Hybrid</i> .	Euroro 5950. Sec., 20(0),
Jiang, S., Jomaa, S., Büttner, O., Meon, G., & Rode, M. (20	015). Multi-site identifi-
cation of a distributed hydrological nitrogen model usir	ng bayesian uncertainty
analysis. Journal of Hydrology, 529, 940–950.	
Joerg, H., Pardini, M., Hajnsek, I., & Papathanassiou, K. P.	(2018). Sensitivity of
1538 sar tomography to the phenological cycle of agricultura	l crops at x-, c-, and
1539 l-band. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied	Earth Observations and
1540 Remote Sensing, $11(9)$, $3014-3029$.	
¹⁵⁴¹ Kahl, S., Wood, C. M., Eibl, M., & Klinck, H. (2021). Bird	net: A deep learning so-
lution for avian diversity monitoring. <i>Ecological Inform</i>	<i>natics</i> , 61, 101236.
¹⁵⁴³ Kamali, B., Stella, T., Berg-Mohnicke, M., Pickert, J., Groh,	J., & Nendel, C.
1544 (2022). Improving the simulation of permanent gr	asslands across germany
by using multi-objective uncertainty-based calibration of	of plant-water dynamics.
1546 European Journal of Agronomy, 134, 126464.	
¹⁵⁴⁷ Kamjunke, N., Buttner, O., Jager, C. G., Marcus, H., von Tu	impling, W., Halbedel,
1548 S., others (2013). Biogeochemical patterns in a riv	ver network along a land
1549 Use gradient. Environmental monitoring and assessment	11, 100, 9221 - 9250.
1550 Karnelli, A. (2017). In: Terrestrial ecosystem research inf	rastructures: Unallenges
in the reflective spectrum: a powerful and applied tech	n (chap. Remote sensing
accosystem science, pp. 236-270) CRC Press Taylor s	and Francis Croup Boca
$\begin{array}{ccc} \text{Baton FL} \\ \text{Baton FL} \end{array}$	ind Francis Group, Doca
1555 Kiese B Fersch B Bassler C Brosv C Butterbach-Bahl	lc K Chwala C
1556 Schmid, H. (2018). The TERENO Pre-Alpine Obset	rvatory: Integrating Me-
teorological, Hydrological, and Biogeochemical Measure	ements and Modeling.
	060
¹⁵⁵⁸ Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1). doi: 10.2136/vzj2018.03.0	
 Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1). doi: 10.2136/vzj2018.03.0 Köhli, M., Schrön, M., Zreda, M., Schmidt, U., Dietrich, P., 3 	& Zacharias, S. (2015).
 Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1). doi: 10.2136/vzj2018.03.0 Köhli, M., Schrön, M., Zreda, M., Schmidt, U., Dietrich, P., & Footprint characteristics revised for field-scale soil mois 	& Zacharias, S. (2015). ture monitoring with
 Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1). doi: 10.2136/vzj2018.03.0 Köhli, M., Schrön, M., Zreda, M., Schmidt, U., Dietrich, P., & Footprint characteristics revised for field-scale soil mois cosmic-ray neutrons. Water Resources Research, 51 	& Zacharias, S. (2015). ture monitoring with (7), 5772–5790. doi:
 Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1). doi: 10.2136/vzj2018.03.0 Köhli, M., Schrön, M., Zreda, M., Schmidt, U., Dietrich, P., & Footprint characteristics revised for field-scale soil mois cosmic-ray neutrons. Water Resources Research, 51 10.1002/2015WR017169 	& Zacharias, S. (2015) . ture monitoring with $t(7)$, 5772–5790. doi:

1564	M (2022) Reservoir water quality deterioration due to deforestation em-		
1504	phasizes the indirect effects of global change Water Research 221 118721		
1505	Betrieved from https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/nii/		
1567	S0043135422006741 doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2022.118721		
1569	Kulmala M (2018) Build a global earth observatory Nature $553(7686)$ 21–23		
1500	Kunkal B. Sorg J. Eckardt B. Kolditz O. Bink K. & Vereecken H. (2013)		
1509	Kunkel, R., Sorg, J., Eckardt, R., Kolditz, O., Kink, K., & Vereecken, H. (2013).		
1570	Environmental Earth Sciences 69 507–521		
1571	Kutílek M & Nielsen D B (2007) Interdisciplinarity of hydropedology Geo-		
1572	derma 138(3-4) 252–260		
1573	Lodford H (2015) Topm science Nature 525(7560) 308		
1574	Leaford, II. (2015). Team science. $Nature, 525(1505), 505$.		
1575	and advances Hudrology and Earth System Sciences 1/(1) 25-45		
1576	Lin H. Honmong, I. W. & Pichton D. (2011). Interdisciplingut sciences in a slobel		
1577	Lin, II., nopinalis, J. W., & Richter, D. (2011). Interdisciplinary sciences in a global network of critical zone observatorica. Vadace Zone Lewrol. $10(2)$, 781, 785		
1578	Locachen H W Kelly E & Lee P (2017) National coological charmetery		
1579	notwork: Reginnings, programmatic and scientific challenges, and acclerical		
1580	forecasting in Terrestrial Econotom Personal Infrastructures. Challenges and		
1581	Opportunities edge A Chabbi and H W Locashan CPC Press Tealor and		
1582	Example Crossing Room Report FL 26 51		
1583	Francis Group, Doca Itation FD, 20-51.		
1584	Loescher, n. w., vargas, R., Mirti, M., Morris, D., Pauw, J., Yu, A., oth-		
1585	(2022). During a global ecosystem research infrastructure to address global grand challenges for macrosystem coology $Earth's Enture 10(5)$		
1586	20000FF001606		
1587	Levett C M Burns D A Driscell C T Jonking I C Mitchell M J		
1588	Diverse d. L. Hoovher, D. 1., Jenkins, J. C., Mitchell, M. J., Pusted L. Hoovher, P. (2007) Who needs environmental moni-		
1589	toring? Eventions in Ecology and the Environment 5(5) 252 260 doi:		
1590	101890/1540.0205/2007)5[252:WNFM]2.0 CO.2		
1591	10.1690/1040-9290(2007)0[253.WINEM]2.0.00,2 Ma H. Zong, I. Chon, N. Zhang, Y. Coch, M. H. & Wang, W. (2010). Satellite		
1592	surface soil moisture from smap, smos, amer? and esa cei: A comprehensive		
1593	assessment using global ground-based observations Remote Sensing of Envi-		
1594	mnment 931 111915		
1595	Mao F Khamis K Clark I Krause S Buwtaert W Ochoa-Tocachi B F		
1590	k Hannah D M (2020) Moving beyond the technology: a socio-technical		
1508	roadmap for low-cost water sensor network applications <i>Environmental Sci</i> -		
1590	ence and Technology 5/(15) 9145–9158		
1600	Mauder M Cuntz M Drije C Graf A Bebmann C Schmid H P Stein-		
1601	brecher B (2013) A strategy for quality and uncertainty assessment of		
1602	long-term eddy-covariance measurements <i>Aaricultural and Forest Meteorology</i>		
1603	169, 122-135.		
1604	Mauder, M., Genzel, S., Fu, J., Kiese, R., Soltani, M., Steinbrecher, R.,, Kunst-		
1605	mann, H. (2018). Evaluation of energy balance closure adjustment methods		
1606	by independent evapotranspiration estimates from lysimeters and hydrological		
1607	simulations. Vadose Zone Journal, 16(1), 39-50.		
1608	Mazzariello A Albano B Lacava T Manfreda S & Sole A (2023) Inter-		
1609	comparison of recent microwave satellite soil moisture products on european		
1610	ecoregions. Journal of Hudrology, 626, 130311.		
1611	Mengen, D., Jagdhuber, T., Balenzano, A., Mattia, F., Vereecken, H., & Montzka		
1612	C. (2023). High spatial and temporal soil moisture retrieval in agricultural ar-		
1613	eas using multi-orbit and vegetation adapted sentinel-1 sar time series <i>Remote</i>		
1614	Sensing, 15(9), 2282.		
1615	Mengen, D., Montzka, C., Jagdhuber, T., Fluhrer, A., Brogi, C., Baum, S., oth-		
1616	ers (2021). The sarsense campaign: Air-and space-borne c-and l-band sar		
1617	for the analysis of soil and plant parameters in agriculture. Remote Sensing.		
1618	13(4), 825.		

1619	Metzger, J. C., Wutzler, T., Dalla Valle, N., Filipzik, J., Grauer, C., Lehmann, R.,
1620	others (2017). Vegetation impacts soil water content patterns by shap-
1621	nig canopy water nuxes and son properties. <i>Hydrotogical processes</i> , 31(22),
1622	
1623	ing projections in germany's largest drinking water reservoir and potential
1624	adoptation strategies Science of The Total Environment 7/8 141366
1625	Batriovad from http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/
1626	S0048969720348956 doj: https://doj.org/10.1016/j.scitoteny.2020.1/1366
1027	Mirtl M Kühn I Monthaith D Bäck I Oranstein D Provenzale A
1620	Shachak M (2021) Whole system approach for in-situ research on life
1620	supporting systems in the anthropocene (wails) In Eau general assembly
1631	conference abstracts (pp. EGU21–16425).
1632	Mollenhauer, H., Borg, E., Pflug, B., Fichtelmann, B., Dahms, T., Lorenz, S.,
1633	Dietrich, P. (2023). Ground truth validation of sentinel-2 data using mobile
1634	wireless ad hoc sensor networks (mwsn) in vegetation stands. <i>Remote Sensing</i> .
1635	<i>15</i> (19), 4663.
1636	Montgomery, J. L., Harmon, T., Haas, C. N., Hooper, R., Clesceri, N. L., Graham,
1637	W., others (2007). The waters network: An integrated environmental
1638	observatory network for water research. ACS Publications.
1639	Montzka, C., Bogena, H., Weihermuller, L., Jonard, F., Bouzinac, C., Kainulainen,
1640	J., others (2012). Brightness temperature and soil moisture validation
1641	at different scales during the smos validation campaign in the rur and erft
1642	catchments, germany. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing,
1643	51(3), 1728-1743.
1644	Montzka, C., Cosh, M., Nickeson, J., Camacho, F., Bayat, B., Al Bitar, A.,
1645	others (2021). Soil moisture product validation good practices protocol
1646	[Computer software manual]. Land Product Validation Subgroup (Working
1647	Group on Calibration and Validation, Committee on Earth Observation Satel-
1648	lites). Retrieved from http://lpvs.gsfc.nasa.gov/documents.html doi:
1649	10.5067/DOC/CEOSWGCV/LPV/SM.001
1650	Montzka, C., Jagdhuber, T., Horn, R., Bogena, H., Hajnsek, I., Reigber, A., &
1651	vereecken, H. (2016). Investigation of smap fusion algorithms with airborne
1652	active and passive i-band microwave remote sensing. IEEE Iransactions on Conscience and Remote Sensing $5/(7)$ 2878 2880
1653	Geoscience and Remote Sensing, 54(1), 5818-5889.
1654	(2021) Emulation of sup induced fluorescence from radiance data recorded by
1655	(2021). Emulation of sun-induced hubblescence from radiance data recorded by the hyplant airborne imaging spectrometer. $Remote \ sensing \ 12(21) \ 4368$
1656	the hypfant all bolie imaging spectrometer. <i>Remote sensing</i> , $15(21)$, 4508. Moreden C. Siert H. Churche C. & Kungtmann H. (2010). Modeling of wet
1657	antonna attonuation for procinitation estimation from microwave links IEEE
1650	Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters $17(3)$ 386–390
1059	Musolff A Schmidt C Selle B & Fleckenstein I H (2015) Catchment controls
1661	on solute export Advances in Water Resources 86 133–146
1662	Nev P Graf A Bogena H Dickkrijger B Drije C Esser O others (2019)
1663	Co2 fluxes before and after partial deforestation of a central european spruce
1664	forest. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. 274, 61–74.
1665	Nev P Köhli M Bogena H & Goergen K (2021) Crns-based monitoring
1666	technologies for a weather and climate-resilient agriculture: Realization by
1667	the adapter project. In 2021 ieee international workshop on metrology for
1668	agriculture and forestry (metroagrifor) (pp. 203–208).
1669	Nisbet, E. (2007). Cinderella science. Nature, 450(7171), 789–790.
1670	Nwosu, E. C., Brauer, A., Kaiser, J., Horn, F., Wagner, D., & Liebner, S. (2021).
1671	Evaluating sedimentary dna for tracing changes in cvanobacteria dynamics
1672	from sediments spanning the last 350 years of lake tiefer see, ne germany.
1673	Journal of Paleolimnology, 66(3), 279–296.

Paola, C., Foufoula-Georgiou, E., Dietrich, W. E., Hondzo, M., Mohrig, D., Parker, 1674 (2006).Toward a unified science of the earth's surface: G., ... Wilcock, P. 1675 Opportunities for synthesis among hydrology, geomorphology, geochemistry, 1676 and ecology. Water resources research, 42(3). 1677 Parr, T., Ferretti, M., Simpson, I., Forsius, M., & Kovács-Láng, E. (2002). Towards 1678 a long-term integrated monitoring programme in europe: network design in 1679 theory and practice. Environmental Monitoring and assessment, 78, 253–290. 1680 Peters, A., Groh, J., Schrader, F., Durner, W., Vereecken, H., & Pütz, T. (2017).1681 Towards an unbiased filter routine to determine precipitation and evapotran-1682 spiration from high precision lysimeter measurements. Journal of Hydrology, 1683 549, 731-740. 1684 Peters, D. P. C., Loescher, H. W., SanClements, M., & Havstad, K. M. (2014).1685 Taking the pulse of a continent: role of observatories and long-term re-1686 search networks to fill critical knowledge gaps. *Ecosphere*, 5(3), 1-23. doi: 1687 10.1890/ES13-00295.1 1688 Pilar Cendrero-Mateo, M., Muller, O., Albrecht, H., Burkart, A., Gatze, S., Janssen, 1689 B., ... Rascher, U. (2017). In: Terrestrial ecosystem research infrastructures: 1690 Challenges and opportunities. eds. a. chabbi, h. w. loescher. In (chap. Field 1691 Phenotyping: concpets and examples to quantify dynamic plant traits across 1692 scales in the field, pp. 54-74.). CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca 1693 Raton, FL. 1694 Pütz, T., Kiese, R., Wollschläger, U., Groh, J., Rupp, H., Zacharias, S., ... 1695 Vereecken, H. (2016, September). TERENO-SOILCan: a lysimeter-1696 network in Germany observing soil processes and plant diversity influenced 1697 Environmental Earth Sciences, 75(18), 1242. by climate change. doi: 1698 10.1007/s12665-016-6031-5 1699 Quansah, E., Mauder, M., Balogun, A. A., Amekudzi, L. K., Hingerl, L., Bliefer-1700 nicht, J., & Kunstmann, H. (2015). Carbon dioxide fluxes from contrasting 1701 ecosystems in the sudanian savanna in west africa. Carbon balance and man-1702 agement, 10(1), 1–17. 1703 Rasche, D., Weimar, J., Schrön, M., Köhli, M., Morgner, M., Güntner, A., & Blume, 1704 T. (2023). A change in perspective: Downhole cosmic-ray neutron sensing for 1705 the estimation of soil moisture. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, 27(16), 1706 3059-3082. 1707 Reichenau, T. G., Korres, W., Montzka, C., Fiener, P., Wilken, F., Stadler, A., ... 1708 Schneider, K. (2016).Spatial heterogeneity of leaf area index (lai) and its 1709 temporal course on arable land: combining field measurements, remote sensing 1710 and simulation in a comprehensive data analysis approach (cdaa). PloS one. 1711 11(7), e0158451.1712 Reid, W. V., Chen, D., Goldfarb, L., Hackmann, H., Lee, Y.-T., Mokhele, K., ... 1713 others (2010). Earth system science for global sustainability: grand challenges. 1714 Science, 330(6006), 916–917. 1715 Reigber, A., Scheiber, R., Jager, M., Prats-Iraola, P., Hajnsek, I., Jagdhuber, T., ... 1716 others (2012). Very-high-resolution airborne synthetic aperture radar imaging: 1717 Signal processing and applications. Proceedings of the IEEE, 101(3), 759–783. 1718 Richter, D., & Billings, S. A. (2015). 'one physical system': Tansley's ecosytem as 1719 earth's critical zone. New Phytologist, 206, 900-912. doi: 10.1111/nph.13338 1720 Rinke, K., Kuehn, B., Bocaniov, S., Wendt-Potthoff, K., Büttner, O., Tittel, J., ... 1721 Friese, K. (2013). Reservoirs as sentinels of catchments: the rappbode reservoir 1722 observatory (harz mountains, germany). Environmental Earth Sciences, 69(2), 1723 523-536. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12665-013-2464-2 1724 doi: 10.1007/s12665-013-2464-2 1725 Roberts, T., Maiorca, C., Jackson, C., & Mohr-Schroeder, M. (2022).Integrated 1726 stem as problem-solving practices. Investigations in Mathematics Learning, 1727 14:1, 1-13. doi: 10.1080/19477503.2021.2024721 1728

1729	Rosenbaum, U., Bogena, H., Herbst, M., Huisman, J. A., Peterson, T. J., Weuthen,		
1730	A., Vereecken, H. (2012). Seasonal and event dynamics of spatial soil		
1731	moisture patterns at the small catchment scale. Water Resources Research,		
1732	48(10).		
1733	Samaniego, L., Kumar, R., & Attinger, S. (2010). Multiscale parameter regionaliza-		
1734	tion of a grid-based hydrologic model at the mesoscale. Water Resources Re-		
1735	search, $46(5)$. doi: 10.1029/2008WR007327		
1736	Samaniego, L., Kumar, R., & Zink, M. (2013). Implications of Parameter Uncer-		
1737	tainty on Soil Moisture Drought Analysis in Germany. Journal of Hydrometeo-		
1738	rology, 14(1), 47 – 68. doi: 10.1175/jhm-d-12-075.1		
1739	SanClements, M., Record, S., Rose, K. C., Donnelly, A., Chong, S. S., Duffy, K.,		
1740	Yang, D. (2022). People, infrastructure, and data: A pathway to an		
1741	inclusive and diverse ecological network of networks. <i>Ecosphere</i> , 13. doi:		
1742	10.1002/ecs2.4262		
1743	Schimel, D., Keller, M., Berukoff, S., Kao, R., Loescher, H. W., Powell, H.,		
1744	Gram, W. (2011). Neon science strategy; enabling continental-scale ecolog-		
1745	ical forecasting. pub. NEON Inc, Boulder CO, 55.		
1746	Schmidt, L., Schäfer, D., Geller, J., Lünenschloss, P., Palm, B., Rinke, K., Bum-		
1747	berger, J. (2023). System for automated quality control (saqc) to enable		
1748	traceable and reproducible data streams in environmental science. Environ-		
1749	mental Modelling and Software, 169, 105809.		
1750	Schmidt, T., Schrön, M., Li, Z., Francke, T., Zacharias, S., Hildebrandt, A., & Peng,		
1751	J. (2024). Comprehensive quality assessment of satellite-and model-based soil		
1752	moisture products against the cosmos network in germany. Remote Sensing of		
1753	$Environment,\ 301,\ 113930.$		
1754	Schmoch, U., Breiner, S., Cuhls, K., Hinze, S., & Münt, G. (1994). Interdisciplinary		
1755	cooperation of research teams in science–intensive areas of technology. <i>Final</i>		
1756	report to the Commission of the European Unit (VALUE II, Interface II, HS1).		
1757	Karlsruhe: Fraunhofer Institute for Systems and Innovation Research.		
1758	Schrön, M., Köhli, M., & Zacharias, S. (2023, 2). Signal contribution of dis-		
1759	tant areas to cosmic-ray neutron sensors - implications for footprint and		
1760	sensitivity. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, 27(3), 723–738. Re-		
1761	trieved from https://hess.copernicus.org/articles/27/723/2023/ doi:		
1762	10.5194/hess-27-723-2023		
1763	Schrön, M., Rosolem, R., Köhli, M., Piussi, L., Schröter, I., Iwema, J., Zacharias,		
1764	S. (2018, 9). Cosmic-ray Neutron Rover Surveys of Field Soil Moisture and		
1765	the Influence of Roads. Water Resources Research, 54 (9), 6441-6459. doi:		
1766	10.1029/2017WR021719		
1767	Schafer, D., Abbrent, M., Gransee, F., Kuhnert, T., Hemmen, J., Nendel, L.,		
1768	Bumberger, J. (2023, September). time.10 - A fully integrated and		
1769	comprehensive timeseries management system. Zenodo. Retrieved from		
1770	Church has D Culle M Masher M Kellet C & Cimmer C (2014) A cull		
1771	Shrestna, P., Sulls, M., Masbou, M., Kollet, S., & Simmer, C. (2014). A scale-		
1772	consistent terrestrial systems modeling platform based on cosmo, clin, and p_{0}		
1773	pathow. Monthly weather review, $142(9)$, $5400-5485$.		
1774	Sterra, C. A., Loescher, H. W., Harmon, M. E., Richardson, A. D., Honniger, D. T.,		
1775	a temperate and a hereal every forest, the role of forest dynamics and		
1777	a compensate, and a porear evergreen forest, the fore of forest dynamics and climate <i>Ecology</i> 90, 1271-1284, doi: 10.1175/2000.IHM1148		
1///	Simmer C Thiele Fich I Mashey M Amelying W Decone U Crowell C		
1778	others (2015) Monitoring and modeling the terrestrial system from percenter		
1790	catchments: the transregional collaborative research center on patterns in the		
1791	soil-vegetation-atmosphere system Rulletin of the American Meteorological		
1782	Society, 96(10), 1765–1787		
1792	Smith M D Knapp A K & Collins S (2009) A framework for assessing accesses		
1100	Simon, in D., Mapp, A. R., & Comis, S. (2009). A namework for assessing coosys-		

1784	tem dynamics in response to chronic resource alterations induced by global change. <i>Evolution</i> $20, 3270, 3280$
1785	Sorveri S Amgi A Locacher H W Lojiele II Power L Aguiler F Weld
1786	mann C (2015) Towards interpropriate transationatic environmental re-
1787	a concerch infractivitation suction a concerch infractivitation readman
1788	20 version (Tech Bon) Cooperation EU + US (CoopEUS) Tech Bonort
1789	$2.0 \ version$ (rech. Rep.). Cooperation $EO + OS$ (Coop EOS), rech Report.
1790	Suniidmaa N Mandaga Lana C Hilla S Sahmidt C Barahandt D & Crashan
1791	D (2022) Carbon limitation may eventide fine addiment induced alterations
1792	D. (2022). Carbon militation may override inte-sediment induced alterations
1793	ment 827 155680
1794	Tetaleff D. Caroy, S. K. McNamara, I. B. Laudon, H. & Soulsby, C. (2017)
1795	The essential value of long term experimental data for hydrology and water
1796	management Water Resources Research 52(4) 2508 2604
1797	Tiede I Churche C fr Sient II (2022) New incident into dynamics of wet an
1798	toppo attornation based on in situ estimations provided by the dedicated field
1799	autonia attenuation based on in-situ estimations provided by the dedicated field
1800	Trice I E de Pruip H Porrich E Pograld E C Carilán D Croh I fr
1801	L'époz Urree P (2018) Validation of reference evanctranspiration from
1802	motocsat second generation (msg) observations. Agricultural and Forest Meteo
1803	meteosat second generation (msg) observations. Agricultural and Porest Meteo-
1804	Vallentin C. Harfenmeister K. Itzerett S. Kleinschmit B. Conred C. & Spen
1805	glor D (2022) Suitability of satellite remote sensing data for yield estimation
1806	green, D. (2022). Suitability of satellite remote sensing data for yield estimation in portheast company. <i>Precision Agriculture</i> $22(1)$ 52–82
1807	Woher II Attinger S Baschek B Beike I Berchardt D Brix H
1808	(2022) Moses: a novel observation system to monitor dynamic events across
1809	(2022). Woses, a novel observation system to monitor dynamic events across earth compartments Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society $103(2)$
1810	and the one of the second of t
1011	E339_E348
1811	E339–E348. Weitere M Altenhurger R Anlanger C Baborowski M Bärlund I Beckers
1811 1812	E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM. others (2021) Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical
1811 1812 1813	E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach Science of the
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815	E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324.
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi-
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290.
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre-
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi:
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., &
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro-
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1825 1825 1827 1828	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661.
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1825 1825 1828 1829	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak,
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648-661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data manage-
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1828 1829 1830 1831	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data manage- ment and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydrological response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data management and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydrological response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data management and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18 Willis, R., Curato, N., & Smith, G. (2022). Deliberative democracy and the climate crisis. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change, 13(2), 759.
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data manage- ment and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18 Willis, R., Curato, N., & Smith, G. (2022). Deliberative democracy and the climate crisis. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change, 13(2), 759. Wloczyk, C., Borg, E., Richter, R., & Miegel, K. (2011). Estimation of instanta-
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data manage- ment and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18 Willis, R., Curato, N., & Smith, G. (2022). Deliberative democracy and the climate crisis. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change, 13(2), 759. Wloczyk, C., Borg, E., Richter, R., & Miegel, K. (2011). Estimation of instanta- neous air temperature above vegetation and soil surfaces from landsat 7 etm+
 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data manage- ment and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18 Willis, R., Curato, N., & Smith, G. (2022). Deliberative democracy and the climate crisis. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change, 13(2), 759. Wloczyk, C., Borg, E., Richter, R., & Miegel, K. (2011). Estimation of instanta- neous air temperature above vegetation and soil surfaces from landsat 7 etm+ data in northern germany. International Journal of Remote Sensing, 32(24),
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydrological response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data management and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18 Willis, R., Curato, N., & Smith, G. (2022). Deliberative democracy and the climate crisis. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change, 13(2), 759. Wloczyk, C., Borg, E., Richter, R., & Miegel, K. (2011). Estimation of instantaneous air temperature above vegetation and soil surfaces from landsat 7 etm+ data in northern germany. International Journal of Remote Sensing, 32(24), 9119–9136.

1839	others (2017). The scalex campaign: Scale-crossing land surface and
1840	boundary layer processes in the tereno-prealpine observatory. Bulletin of the
1841	American Meteorological Society, 98(6), 1217–1234.
1842	Wollschläger, U., Attinger, S., Borchardt, D., Brauns, M., Cuntz, M., Dietrich,
1843	P., others (2017). The bode hydrological observatory: a platform for
1844	integrated, interdisciplinary hydro-ecological research within the tereno
1845	harz/central german lowland observatory. Environmental Earth Sciences,
1846	76(1), 1-25. doi: 10.1007/s12665-016-6327-5
1847	Zacharias, S., Bogena, H., Samaniego, L., Mauder, M., Fuß, R., Pütz, T.,
1848	Vereecken, H. (2011). A Network of Terrestrial Environmental Observatories in
1849	Germany. Vadose Zone Journal, 10(3), 955–973. doi: 10.2136/vzj2010.0139
1850	Zhan, Q., Kong, X., & Rinke, K. (2022). High-frequency monitoring enables op-
1851	erational opportunities to reduce the dissolved organic carbon (doc) load in
1852	germany's largest drinking water reservoir. $Inland Waters, 12(0), 245-260.$
1853	Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1080/20442041.2021.1987796 doi:
1854	10.1080/20442041.2021.1987796
1855	Zink, M., Kumar, R., Cuntz, M., & Samaniego, L. (2017). A high-resolution
1856	dataset of water fluxes and states for Germany accounting for parametric
1857	uncertainty. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, 21(3), 1769–1790. doi:
1858	10.5194/hess-21-1769-2017
1859	Zink, M., Mai, J., Cuntz, M., & Samaniego, L. (2018, 04). Conditioning a Hydro-
1860	logic Model Using Patterns of Remotely Sensed Land Surface Temperature.
1861	Water Resources Research, 23(9), 1717 – 29. doi: 10.1002/2017wr021346
1862	Zink, M., Samaniego, L., Kumar, R., Thober, S., Mai, J., Schäfer, D., & andreas, M.
1863	(2016). The german drought monitor. Environmental Research Letters, 11(7),
1864	074002. doi: $10.1088/1748-9326/11/7/074002$
1865	Zoback, M. L. (2001). Grand challenges in earth and environmental sciences: Sci-
1866	ence, stewardship, and service for the twenty-first century. $GSA \ today, \ 11(12),$
1867	41–7.
1868	Zreda, M., Shuttleworth, W. J., Zeng, X., Zweck, C., Desilets, D., Franz, T. E.,
1869	& Rosolem, R. (2012). COSMOS: the COsmic-ray Soil Moisture Observ-
1870	ing System. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, 16(11), 4079–4099. doi:
1871	10.5194/hess-16-4079-2012

15 years of Integrated Terrestrial Environmental **Observatories** (TERENO) in Germany: Functions, Services and Lessons Learned

2

3

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

12

13

28 29

30

Steffen Zacharias¹, Henry W. Loescher^{2,3}, Heye Bogena⁴, Ralf Kiese⁵, Martin Schrön¹, Sabine Attinger¹, Theresa Blume⁶, Dietrich Borchardt¹, Erik Borg⁷, Jan Bumberger^{1,15}, Christian Chwala⁵, Peter Dietrich^{1,8,15}, Benjamin Fersch⁵, Mark Frenzel¹, Jérôme Gaillardet⁹, Jannis Groh^{4,10,11}, Irena Hajnsek^{7,12}, Sibylle Itzerott⁶, Ralf Kunkel⁴, Harald Kunstmann⁵, Matthias Kunz⁶, Susanne Liebner⁶, Michael Mirtl^{1,13}, Carsten Montzka⁴, Andreas Musolff¹, Thomas Pütz⁴, Corinna Rebmann^{1,5}, Karsten Rinke¹, Michael Rode^{1,14}, Torsten Sachs⁶, Luis Samaniego^{1,14}, Hans Peter Schmid⁵, Hans-Jörg Vogel¹, Ute Weber¹, Ute Wollschläger¹, Harry Vereecken⁴

¹Helmholtz Centre for Environmental Research GmbH UFZ, Leipzig, Halle/Saale and Magdeburg,

Germany

14 ²Battelle, National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON), Boulder, Colorado, USA
 ³Institute of Alpine and Arctic Research, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, USA
 ⁴Forschungszentrum Jülich (FZJ), Agrosphere Institute (IBG-3), Jülich, Germany
 ⁵Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT), Garmisch-Partenkirchen and Karlsruhe, Germany
 ⁶Helmholtz Centre Potsdam GFZ German Research Centre for Geosciences, Potsdam, Germany
 ⁷German Aerospace Center (DLR), Neustrelitz and Weßling, Germany 15 16 17 18 19 German Aerospace Center (DLR), Neustrelitz and Weßling, Germany 20 21 ⁸University of Tübingen, Geo- and Environmental Sciences, Tübingen, Germany ⁹Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris, CNRS, Université Paris-Cité, Paris, France, 22 ¹⁰University of Bonn, Institute of Crop Science and Resource Conservation, Dept. Soil Science and Soil 23 Ecology, Bonn, Germany ¹¹Leibniz Centre for Agricultural Landscape Research (ZALF), Landscape Functioning, Müncheberg, 24 25 Germany ¹²ETH Zurich, Institute of Environmental Engineering, Zurich, Switzerland 26 27

¹³eLTER Head Office, Helmholt Centre for Environmental Research UFZ, Leipzig, Germany ¹⁴University of Potsdam, Institute of Environmental Science and Geography, Potsdam, Germany

¹⁵German Centre for Integrative Biodiversity Research (iDiv) Halle-Jena-Leipzig, Leipzig, Germany

Corresponding author: Steffen Zacharias, steffen.zacharias@ufz.de

31 Abstract

The need to develop and provide integrated observation systems to better understand 32 and manage global and regional environmental change is one of the major challenges fac-33 ing Earth system science today. In 2008, the German Helmholtz Association took up this 34 challenge and launched the German research infrastructure TER restrial ENvironmen-35 tal Observatories (TERENO). The aim of TERENO is the establishment and mainte-36 nance of a network of observatories as a basis for an interdisciplinary and long-term re-37 search programme to investigate the effects of global environmental change on terres-38 trial ecosystems and their socio-economic consequences. State-of-the-art methods from 39 the field of environmental monitoring, geophysics, remote sensing, and modelling are used 40 to record and analyze states and fluxes in different environmental disciplines from ground-41 water through the vadose zone, surface water, and biosphere, up to the lower atmosphere. 42 Over the past 15 years we have collectively gained experience in operating a long-term 43 observing network, thereby overcoming unexpected operational and institutional chal-44 lenges, exceeding expectations, and facilitating new research. Today, the TERENO net-45 work is a key pillar for environmental modelling and forecasting in Germany, an infor-46 mation hub for practitioners and policy stakeholders in agriculture, forestry, and water 47 management at regional to national levels, a nucleus for international collaboration, aca-48 demic training and scientific outreach, an important anchor for large-scale experiments, 49 50 and a trigger for methodological innovation and technological progress. This article describes TERENO's key services and functions, presents the main lessons learned from 51 this 15-year effort, and emphasizes the need to continue long-term integrated environ-52 mental monitoring programmes in the future. 53

⁵⁴ Plain Language Summary

This paper discusses the importance of creating comprehensive environmental ob-55 servation systems to better understand and address global and regional environmental 56 changes. In 2008, a German research infrastructure named Terrestrial Environmental 57 Observatories (TERENO) was established to build and maintain a network of observa-58 tories. The goal is to conduct interdisciplinary, long-term research on the impacts of global 59 environmental changes on terrestrial ecosystems and their socio-economic effects. The 60 TERENO network employs advanced methods from environmental monitoring, geophysics, 61 remote sensing, and modeling to study various environmental aspects. Over the past 15 62 years, four observatories have been part of this network, contributing to valuable expe-63 rience in overcoming challenges and exceeding expectations. Today, TERENO is a cru-64 cial component for environmental modeling and forecasting in Germany, serving as an 65 information hub for practitioners and policymakers. It also fosters international collab-66 oration, supports large-scale experiments, and drives methodological and technological 67 advancements. The article highlights key lessons learned from this 15-year effort and em-68 phasizes the importance of continuing such integrated environmental monitoring programs 69 in the future. 70

71 Keypoints

72

73

- Integrated observatories ensure a holistic Earth Systems perspective, offering data for current and future ecological challenges.
- The scientific and societal value of observatories is invaluable, but their design,
 construction and operation require considerable effort.
- For assured long-term data collection, research infrastructure must have flexible
 design for adapting to changing research needs.

78 1 Introduction

Global environmental change and it's continued acceleration has dramatic impact 79 on all natural systems and human societies. Recent data show that 2023 was the hottest 80 year on record (Copernicus, 2023). The resultant challenges for science to address are 81 immense, which includes the need for improved understandings, predictions, and adap-82 tation solutions. Moreover, today's global environmental change include changes in ecosys-83 tem processes, land-use and management, biodiversity loss, and the services they pro-84 vide to society. Hence, a more holistic approach is needed to tackle these challenges at 85 86 the same pace and pattern in which they occur. There is widespread scientific consensus that integrated and systemic approaches are needed to address these complex envi-87 ronmental problems (Zoback, 2001; Paola et al., 2006; Lin et al., 2011; Haase et al., 2018). 88 A holistic approach to address these environmental challenges requires accurate and pre-89 cise monitoring at a whole new level of long-term integrated Earth observations (Reid 90 et al., 2010; Beck et al., 2009; Parr et al., 2002; Kulmala, 2018). 91

The list of motivations and justifications to develop and operate long-term envi-92 ronmental monitoring programs is long. All natural and human-managed systems respond 93 to changing environmental conditions at different time scales and time lags. As a result, 94 many of the trends, impacts and consequences of anthropogenic climate change on the 95 environmental components of the Earth system (pedosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, at-96 mosphere, cryosphere) only become apparent after several years or even decades of ob-97 servation (e.g., (Sierra et al., 2009)). Discovery of these changing trends often comes too 98 late to apply effective mitigation or adaptation strategies, which also increases the risk 99 of reaching tipping points when system processes change irreversibly, e.q., the ability for 100 an ecosystem not to return to a pre-perturbed state (Chapin et al., 2009). Conversely, 101 most socio-economic and political processes occur over much shorter timescales than the 102 domino effect they trigger in the environment. 103

Long-term environmental monitoring programs help detect changes and assess trends 104 early, and support mitigation and adaptation strategies. They do so by providing data 105 to inform Earth system models, predictive models, and to validate remote sensing ap-106 plications. Their data also inform and track the effectiveness of land-use planning and 107 management decision-making, and agronomic and natural resource management economies. 108 In-situ terrestrial observatories ensure and protect soil health, biodiversity and the avail-109 ability of clean and sufficient water resources (e.g., Montgomery et al., 2007; Chabbi et 110 al., 2017; Tetzlaff et al., 2017; Kulmala, 2018; Gonzalez et al., 2023)). Monitoring data 111 are the basis of early warning systems for potential natural disasters to facilitate adap-112 tation and mitigation efforts. Lastly, these long-term data provide the evidence needed 113 to track slower and/or stochastic processes of climate and environmental change, to re-114 fine and improve our corresponding environmental policies, to raise public awareness of 115 environmental protection and sustainability, and to further inform adaptive management 116 strategies. 117

While fully recognizing the political and scientific will to invest in a long-term en-118 vironmental monitoring program, these programs also require, substantial and sustained 119 financial and human resources to ensure long-term operation. Operating, maintaining, 120 and upgrading these technical systems is costly, and training and retaining skilled staff 121 is an ongoing challenge. To assure data reliability, accuracy, and precision over time re-122 quires rigorous data quality control and standardization, and skilled 'observatory' data 123 scientists. Establishing standardized methodologies and protocols is key to assure the 124 phenomena of interest is observed consistently and provides trusted comparable data over 125 126 time, space, and across programs. Applying standardized methodologies can reduce operational costs by efficiently applying a consistent level of effort. However, it remains a 127 challenge to apply these methodologies across different institutions and networks. 128

Securing funding for technical and human resources for long-term operations is dif-129 ficult, as maintaining operations beyond the initial investments is often not seen as a high 130 priority compared to other, more immediate funding needs. This is exacerbated by the 131 fact that political decision-making is often reactive and based on a short-term agenda (Willis 132 et al., 2022). Because it may take years-to-decades to detect a significant change in an 133 environmental process, long-term monitoring programs require a sustained commitment. 134 It is precisely this contrast between the multi-decadal or longer time scales inherent in 135 environmental processes and the short-term agenda of political decisions often makes long-136 term environmental monitoring programs seem politically unattractive (Lovett et al., 2007), 137 being viewed as "Cinderella science" (Nisbet, 2007). Taken together, funding bodies such 138 as ministries and agencies may be more inclined to focus on demonstrating short-term 139 results, rather than embracing the value of long-term data that may have high-impact 140 on societal well-being (Willis et al., 2022). 141

In 2008, the German Helmholtz Association addressed these challenges and launched 142 a German infrastructure: TERrestrial ENvironmental Observatories (TERENO, Zacharias 143 et al., 2011). The aim of TERENO was to create an observatory network as foundation for an interdisciplinary and long-term research programme and to investigate the effects 145 of global environmental change on terrestrial ecosystems and their socio-economic con-146 sequences. To date, five Helmholtz institutions (Research Centre Jülich (FZJ), Helmholtz 147 Centre for Environmental Research (UFZ), German Research Centre for Geosciences (GFZ), 148 Karlsruhe Institut of Technology (KIT), German Aerospace Center (DLR)) are commit-149 ted to this integrative observatory network. TERENO conducts environmental science 150 research, and also serves several community functions and services. Over the past 15 years, 151 these institutions and their respective managers have gained experience by operating this 152 long-term monitoring network, which also includes facing unexpected operational and 153 institutional challenges as well as exceeding many expectations, and facilitated new un-154 derstandings in science. Here, we describe TERENO's designs, and key services and the 155 functions it provides, (Chapter 2). This is followed by the four most crucial lessons learned 156 from 15-years of operating TERENO (Chapter 3). Throughout this paper, the authors 157 advocate the benefits from – and the challenges in – operating long-term integrated en-158 vironmental monitoring programmes. 159

2 TERENO - a Network of Four Integrated Environmental Observatories

Today, four TERENO observatories form a network stretching from the North German Lowlands to the Bavarian Alps (as illustrated in Fig. 1), representing different landscape characteristics and focuses on areas which are particularly sensitive to climate change:

165	• Northeastern German Lowland Observatory, operated by the German Research
166	Centre for Geosciences GFZ (Heinrich et al., 2018)
167	• Harz/Central German Lowland Observatory, operated by the Helmholtz Centre
168	for Environmental Research UFZ (Wollschläger et al., 2017).
169	• Eifel/Lower Rhine Valley Observatory, operated by the Research Centre Jülich
170	FZJ (Bogena, Montzka, et al., 2018),
171	• Bavarian Alps/Pre-Alpine Observatory, operated by the Karlsruhe Institute of Tech-
172	nology KIT (Kiese et al., 2018).
	TEDENO was awanded a hudget of approximately 24 ME to construct its absor

TERENO was awarded a budget of approximately 24 M€ to construct its observational and data infrastructure. TERENO defined the terrestrial system under observation as the subsurface environment (pedosphere and subsurface hydrosphere), the land
surface including the biosphere, the lower atmosphere; and the anthroposphere. TERENO
has a geographically distributed design that combines monitoring with modeling to make
inferences at a regional scale. Measurements of these systems are designed along a hi-



Figure 1. Map of Germany, showing location and extent of the four TERENO observatories, including the experimental catchments and associated research stations, source: TERENO

erarchy of spatial and temporal scales that range from the local scale $(i.e. \sim 1 \text{ m}^2)$ to the 179 regional scale (*i.e.* $>1000 \,\mathrm{km^2}$), and with temporal scales that range from directly ob-180 servable periods (*i.e.* sub-hourly to several years) to much longer time scales (centen-181 nial to multi-millennial) derived from geoarchives (e.g., Brauer et al., 2022). Thus, the 182 spatial scale ideally covers the landscape scale $(> 100 \,\mathrm{km^2})$, to capture the given climatic 183 and land use gradients, terrestrial processes, atmospheric feedbacks, socioeconomic dis-184 parities, and demographic gradients. By combining data from TERENOS' individual ob-185 servatories, the processes, feedbacks and impacts can be investigated at even larger scales, 186 e.g., country-wide, and thus foster combined and scientifically robust terrestrial and at-187 mospheric research communities. TERENO also combines observations with comprehen-188 sive integrated modeling (section 2.1) and larger scale experiments (2.4) to increase our 189 understanding of terrestrial system functioning and their complex interactions and feed-190 back mechanisms among different ecological processes. 191

A typical TERENO observatory covers the main land cover types in Germany (forest, grassland, cropland and wetlands). All four observatories are equipped with a combination of *in-situ* ground-based instrumentation as well as airborne remote sensing techniques, and consist of the following measurement systems:

196 197 • Comprehensive bottom-up, hydrologic observation systems (*e.g.*, sap flow sensors, lysimeters, soil moisture sensor networks, Cosmic Ray Neutron Sensors (CRNS,

198	see also section 2.5), groundwater observations, river runoff gauges) to quantify
199	the water balance dynamics and mass transport (solutes and particulates) at the
200	catchment-to-regional scale that are used for various intensive research studies and
201	to better inform resource management and decision-making,
202	• Top-down micrometeorological measurements that monitor in real time how whole
203	ecosystems exchange (<i>i.e.</i> , breathe) water vapor, energy, carbon dioxide, nitrogen
204	oxides, and other trace gases (e.g., by eddy-covariance), together with their en-
205	vironmental drivers,
206	• Weather radars and/or the increased spatial density of precipitation gauging net-
207	works to improve our accuracy and precision in the input of water from precip-
208	itation at field-to-regional scales
209	• Wireless sensor networks to measure environmental climate and soil variables at
210	high spatial and temporal resolution, that informs the appropriate scales of en-
211	vironmental heterogeneity to better address research questions,
212	• Ground-based and airborne remote sensing platforms (e.g., microwave radiome-
213	ters, sensor-equipped drones) to scale point-based observations to larger spatial
214	scales, and to develop precision agriculture tools for the emergent bio-economy and
215	climate-smart agriculture,
216	• Robust data acquisition, processing, and merging of field observed data with ex-
217	ternal datasets $(e.g., \text{ satellite-born data})$ to create novel, accessible data products
218	for research, decision-makers, and the public.

In addition to the design elements that are common to all observatories, each of the four TERENO facilities has additional environmental measurements that are either specific to the local site conditions or specific to the scientific needs of the Helmholtz Centre operating it. These include, for example, biodiversity monitoring plots, lake observatories, geoarchive monitoring (lake sediments, tree rings), atmospheric chemistry, underground laboratories, etc.

TERENO infrastructure also includes high-capacity data acquisition, processing 225 and communication systems to ensure rapid access to the collected environmental data 226 sets. TERENO data are collected, processed and made available through the central TERENO 227 Data Discovery Portal¹ (Kunkel et al., 2013). This portal is open access, FAIR compli-228 ant (Wilkinson et al., 2016) and allows TERENO scientists and external users to search, 229 view and download data by specific categories (topics, keywords, sensor type, variables 230 and parameters), and time period and regions. Today, the TERENO observatories are 231 primary *in-situ* research infrastructures of the participating Helmholtz Centres and pro-232 vide a key role in academic training, and outreach to the public. The data and associ-233 ated research have resulted in more than 1200 peer-reviewed publications² and more than 234 100 successfully completed PhDs since 2010. 235

236

2.1 Regional Modeling and Forecasting

Observational data are indispensable for Earth system modeling. Existing mod-237 els are continually being improved based on the evolution of our understanding-and new 238 data, and observational data inform and refine the model behavior, validate model out-239 put, and enhance our understanding of the complex interactions within the Earth sys-240 tem (see also Lesson 3). Archived observational data is permanent and of high value also 241 for the future model developments. Since its inception, TERENO has provided the in-242 situ data as a backbone for a number of integrated models to improve the prediction of 243 environmental processes of water, energy and nutrient cycling and their drivers. These 244 long-term TERENO data have been essential to calibrate and validate models perfor-245

¹ https://ddp.tereno.net/ddp/

² https://www.tereno.net/joomla4/index.php/resources/publications

Model	Main characteristics	Spatial extent	Key reference
TerrSysMP: Terrestrial Systems Modelling Platform	fully integrated soil- vegetation-atmosphere modeling system with a focus on the terrestrial hydrological and energy cycles	regional, continental	Shrestha et al. (2014)
mHM: mesoscale Hydrologic Model	fully integrated distributed hydrological model with a focus on the terrestrial hydrological cycle	regional, continental, global	Samaniego et al. (2010)
WRF-Hydro: Weather Research and Forecasting hydrological modeling system	fully coupled atmospheric-hydrological modelling systems with a focus on atmospheric and hydrologic processes	regional	Gochis et al. (2020)
LandscapeDNDC	Terrestrial ecosystem model with a focus on carbon, nitrogen, and hydrological cycles	site, regional	Haas et al. (2013)

 Table 1. Integrated Earth system models (further) developed or advanced with TERENO support.

mance, and form the basis for various regional, national and continental data products.
Four of the large system models, which were significantly advanced with TERENO support, are summarised in Table 1.

TERENO data are not only key for the model development but also for the cre-249 ation of regional and supra-regional data products. A prominent example is the German 250 Drought Monitor $(\text{GDM})^3$ (Zink et al., 2016), which serves as a reference drought mon-251 itoring system for the general public, agronomic and forest economies, and regional and 252 water resources planning. Presently, it assesses daily the soil moisture from the top soil 253 horizons (up to 1.8 m in depth) by integrating meteorological observations provided by 254 the German Weather Service (DWD) as drivers in its process-based model mHM (Samaniego 255 et al., 2010). The GDM offers two key drought indices: 1) the Soil Moisture Index (SMI) 256 (Samaniego et al., 2013) and 2) the soil plant water availability. Both indices are derived 257 through the hydrological model (mHM) spanning the past 70 years. The SMI is a prob-258 abilistic indicator for a typical drought event at a given location and over a time inte-259 gral. In other words, it estimates the probability of drought if a threshold value (SMI <260 20%) has been exceeded at least 80% of the past years on record. The second indicator, 261 on the other hand, is used to inform agronomic and forest management decision-making, 262 e.g., fire risk, planting dates, irrigation demand, etc. The GDM was originally launched 263 in 2014 as an experimental initiative after the first soil moisture reconstruction for Ger-264

³ https://www.ufz.de/droughtmonitor

many was concluded (Samaniego et al., 2013). Since that time, the GDM has garnered
substantial attention and popularity among prominent news outlets, including national
magazines, television and radio stations, propelling it to become one of the most widely
cited UFZ webpages (with more than 1 million webpage visits per year).

The genesis of the GDM drew inspiration from other contemporaneous models and 269 data products, notably the US Drought Monitor (Est. 1999), as well as others pioneered 270 by Washington and Princeton Universities in the US. What set the GDM apart, how-271 ever, was its innovative utilization of a high-resolution hydrological model. Initially, the 272 273 GDM data output had a spatial resolution of 4 km (v1), and has since evolved to finer 1.2 km resolution since 2021 (v2). This contrasts with the US drought monitor that op-274 erates at a coarser $1/8^{\circ}$ spatial resolution, equivalent to approximately 13.75 km. An-275 other notable advantage of GDM lies in its exceptional water closure performance for 276 daily soil moisture estimation (Zink et al., 2017, 2018). Moreover, the GDM's robust per-277 formance across diverse locations and scales is attributed to the use of the Mulitscale Pa-278 rameter Regionalization technique MPR (Samaniego et al., 2010). This approach enables 279 the model to be applied at various resolutions without necessitating the re-calibration 280 of its transfer function parameters. 281

The evaluation of mHM-simulated soil moisture was unfeasible during the initial 282 phase of the GDM (v1 from 2014-2021) due to the absence of long-term soil moisture 283 observations for Germany. Recent advancements in evaluation techniques made possi-284 ble through sustained TERENO efforts, also provided the observational soil moisture data 285 (alongside a few German FLUXNET sites⁴) for the mHM evaluation. Drawing from TERENO 286 observations, the evaluation of the soil moisture anomalies was possible for the first time. 287 The advancements made by mHM in the high-resolution GDM v2 showed notable im-288 provements in the simulated soil moisture during fall (+0.07 compared to the median)289 of correlation R) and winter seasons (+0.12 compared to the median of correlation R)290 compared to previous results from GDM v1. Moreover, a good agreement has been found 291 between the simulated and observed soil moisture anomalies in the uppermost horizon 292 (0 to 25 cm) during the active growing season from April to October, a median corre-293 lation R of 0.84 (Boeing et al., 2022). These results demonstrate the GDM's ability to 294 provide highly reliable, trusted, quality data for both mean trends and specific anoma-295 lies. In addition, this evaluation also informs how to best improve the model through re-296 finement in mHM soil parameterization. It also provides comparative data to better ac-297 cess our ability to describe a process-level understanding. 298

Two other examples of TERENO data products are (i) the German *Wasser-Monitor*⁵ (water monitor), and (ii) SUSALPS grassland assessment system (rf. 2.7) based on the LandscapeDNDC biogeochemical model⁶. The *Wasser-Monitor* provides daily 9-day forecasts of the soil moisture content and plant water availability. The SUSALPS system (see section 2.7) is a grassland management tool to assess yield, organic matter formation, and other environmentally relevant emissions of nitrate, nitrous oxide, and ammonia.

305

2.2 Linking In-Situ Infrastructure with Remote Sensing

The advancements and integration of airborne and space-borne environmental data are paramount to scale our *in-situ* observational- and model- data to larger spatial scales, *(i.e.,* region-to-country-to-continent), and support frontier environmental research. The integration of space-borne data is three-fold. First, to assess the accuracy of remotely sensed data and data products requires ground-based *in-situ* biophysical information to vicariously validate processes. Vicarious validation of airborne data using ground-based

⁴ https://fluxnet.org/about/

⁵ https://wasser-monitor.de

⁶ https://dss.susalps.de/demo2/

observations occurs for every flight, because of changing daytime atmospheric conditions
and changes in ecosystem phenology. Similarly, space-borne validations using ground based
observations are preformed throughout its operational period and across a range of changing atmospheric conditions, changes in sun angle, etc. In all cases, the use of high-quality
TERENO observational data are essential for remote sensing validation.

Second, integrating the remotely sensed data and *in-situ* data together provides 317 new process-level understandings and is an active area of research and education. Since 318 its inception, TERENO aims to better understand how to scale ecological processes by 319 identifying sources of spatio-temporal disparities among remotely sensed or *in-situ* ob-320 servations, and model results (Bogena, 2016). Remotely sensed data also provides model 321 input, both state variables and environmental drivers, resulting in estimates of agronomic 322 yield prediction, forecasts of ecosystem productivity, soil processes, and flood protection 323 (Wolf et al., 2017; Mollenhauer et al., 2023). However, challenges remain in our ability 324 to integrate these two sources of data, e.q., develop uncertainty estimates, account for 325 long periods of cloudiness, estimate covariance spatial scales, etc. (GEO, 2016). 326

More detailed examples of recent TERENO studies bringing together *in-situ* observation and remote sensing are:

329

330

331

343

344

345

346

347

- retrieval of soil moisture from Sentinel-1 C-band Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) with multi-orbit capabilities, addressing dynamic vegetation contributions to the SAR signal (Mengen et al., 2023).
- (T. Schmidt et al., 2024) assessed the quality of 15 commonly-used satellite/model based soil moisture products through comparison with COSMOS network data
 in TERENO (Bogena, Schrön, et al., 2022), highlighting the utility of *in-situ* cosmic ray neutron data for satellite product validation.
- (Blasch et al., 2015) used multispectral RapidEye data to estimate changes in soil organic matter under bare conditions, and Leaf Area Index, which is used in turn for land surface simulations (Ali et al., 2015; Reichenau et al., 2016).
- (Vallentin et al., 2022) used various sources of multispectral satellite data to evaluate how well they estimate agronomic crop yield, highlighting the variability in yield estimates among different satellite sources and the need for groundtruthing with *in-situ* observations.
 - (Mollenhauer et al., 2023) developed a spectral reference target in a mobile wireless ad hoc sensor network to validate Sentinel-2 multispectral observations, as an approach to standardize vegetation characterization.
 - In the atmospheric domain, (Wloczyk et al., 2011) utilized Landsat data to estimate air temperature over vegetated and bare regions.

And lastly, because TERENO sites have a long history of past experiments, long 348 timeseries of trusted *in-situ* observations, and extensive site knowledge and expertise, 349 they have become ideal collaborative test-beds for airborne and satellite-borne campaigns. 350 These campaigns leverage TERENO capabilities and investments primarily to test and 351 validate new, novel, state-of-the art satellite capabilities, e.g., to test a new sensors' abil-352 ity to extract environmental variables before their official launch and implementation. 353 TERENO's infrastructure provided the test-bed for new remote sensing technologies, such 354 as: 355

• The F-SAR airborne sensor (German Aerospace Center) has a SAR capable to acquire data from 3 different wavelengths at the same time (Reigber et al., 2012). When used over different TERENO sites, this sensor was not only able to estimate soil and vegetation parameters over a specific site, but also to compare and validate electromagnetic methods over different test sites under different contrasting conditions.

- New and innovative imaging modes have been tested on TERENO sites, e.q. the 362 multi-baseline technique of the Tomographic SAR approach which combines multiple-363 acquisitions with slightly different acquisition angles wherein the scattering within 364 a volume can be determined and removed, resulting in the ability to process the 365 data into a 3D image (Joerg et al., 2018). This technique has utility because it 366 separates the soil from the vegetation volume to better estimate soil moisture be-367 neath the vegetation. 368
- Hyperspectral observations over TERENO sites were made to validate the Ger-369 man EnMAP satellite data used to infer grassland drought stress, and determine 370 the contributions of different spectral bands to estimate changes in plant and soil 371 traits due to environmental (drought) stress (Hermanns et al., 2021). 372
 - The retrieval of solar-induced plant fluorescence was tested before the launch of ESA's upcoming Fluorescence Explorer (FLEX) (Morata et al., 2021).

Detailed estimates of soil moisture across the globe is key to understand the po-375 tential effects of climate change, and used for extensive decision-making across a wide 376 range of science disciplines, policies, and economies. As such there are numerous satel-377 lite borne efforts underway to better address this challenge and for several of them TERENO 378 *in-situ* data and supporting infrastructure were leveraged to support the testing and val-379 idation of these missions: (i) the European Space Agency's Soil Moisture and Ocean Salin-380 ity (SMOS; Hasan et al., 2014), (ii) Copernicus Sentinel-1 (Hajnsek et al., 2009), (iii) 381 ROSE-L (launch planned for 2028) (Mengen et al., 2021), (iv) US NASA's Soil Moisture 382 Active Passive (SMAP; Montzka et al., 2016), and (v) a proposed German bistatic L-383 band SAR mission (Tandem-L; Jiang et al., 2015).

373

374

385

2.3 Fostering International Collaborations

There is a growing awareness among the public, decision-makers and researchers 386 that solving today's global environmental challenges requires new solutions, as evidenced 387 by the COP28 commitments, and other international reports, (e.g., IPCC, 2022). Part 388 of that solution is to leverage and combine the capabilities from existing research projects, 389 infrastructures and collaborations beyond their original design for both, an added value 390 and to accelerate our current system understanding (D. P. C. Peters et al., 2014). Be-391 cause we know ecological systems can telecommunicate across large regions of the globe 392 and beyond geopolitical borders, establishing stronger international collaborations is just 393 a natural logical progression (Kulmala, 2018; Loescher et al., 2022). Also, by bringing 394 together each single or multi-site observatory, and/or each single- or trans-disciplinary 395 research infrastructure (RI) approach the respective strengths are combined towards a 396 more integrative global understanding (Futter et al., 2023; Kulmala, 2018; Loescher et 397 al., 2022). Fostering international collaborations then creates new challenges that cen-398 ter around; (i) harmonising data and technical setup, (ii) training and building an eq-399 uitable international user community, and (iii) organizationally establishing the flexibil-400 ity to tackle future, as yet unknown, environmental problems globally. It is also impor-401 tant to note that each international partner has their own science and social cultures that 402 should be managed explicitly when addressing each challenge (Loescher et al., 2022). 403

FAIR data policies are an important building block for promoting international co-404 operation. Great advances have been made in informatics to harmonize and apply ac-405 creditation to data (Wilkinson et al., 2016). However, making the data useful to the in-406 ternational user communities also goes beyond standardized metadata formats (e.g., ISO 407 19115, Darwin core) and must include the original rationale for the observations. This 408 is because the ecological context and inferences inherent in the data itself has bearing 409 on how they can be integrated with other data. Same can be said for the technical ap-410 proach and the time and space domains of the data. Standardisation of procedures and 411 traceability of the observations to known standards are a historical approach towards 412 harmonisation, such as, the co-location of observations, or the harmonisation of measure-413

ment protocols across RIs. But estimating all sources of observational uncertainty a pri ori can facilitate the harmonisation of data and make integrated statistical inferences
 through emergent machine learning, Bayesian, and artificial intelligence approaches.

Addressing global environmental problems by using integrated observations and 417 data across networks internationally has created a new discipline of researchers (SanClements 418 et al., 2022). Harmonising the respective network-to-network data and research commu-419 nities also provides added value and accelerates current understandings and predictabil-420 ity. Yet, building a new cohort of researchers to use these ensembled network-to-network 421 422 data requires new training, as well as development of platforms (e.g., Github, Docker, Python) to work across virtual communities. This also includes the establishment of early 423 career networks (e.g., eLTER or critical zone community) to nurture the new genera-424 tion of scientists and to promote cross-site and cross-network collaboration from the on-425 set (Arora et al., 2023). Because environmental problems of today will be different in 426 the future, it requires developing critical problem solving skills in these new user com-427 munities (Roberts et al., 2022), as many of the future's environmental problems will be 428 considered 'wicked' (Grewatsch et al., 2023). Moreover, creating new means of accessi-429 bility to the data, actual and virtual environments, and training for new researchers have 430 shown to make the solutions more relevant, bring in different perspectives, and foster re-431 tention of underserved communities (Emery et al., 2021; Giles et al., 2020). This is par-432 ticularly true when collaborating internationally. For example, the successful European 433 provision of transnational access to sites⁷ for joint research projects is novel, and should 434 be encouraged elsewhere. 435

Lastly, we know global environmental change will continue at rates unprecedented 436 in human history with impacts on all sectors of society and well-being. Having interna-437 tional network-to-network collaborations provide a flexible and adaptable platform to 438 address emergent, so far unknown environmental problems. For example, *in-situ* obser-439 vational design must be flexible and capable enough to meet these new challenges as they 440 may arise, e.g., the necessary extension of measurement programs, or adjustments to the 441 selection of measurement sites. But not only does that come with the need to be con-442 ceptually adaptive in the ability to make new observations, but also with the need to add 443 resources and decision to do so must come from the public and decision-makers. Hence, 444 a frequent and open communication is needed by all stakeholders to address future en-445 vironmental problems. 446

By their very nature, integrated environmental observatories like TERENO offer many opportunities for research collaboration, and over the years, cooperation among other existing international environmental research networks to foster a better understanding of the impact of global change. A few examples are following.

The Integrated Carbon Observation System (ICOS-RI), is a European-scale research 451 infrastructure and a European Strategy Forum on Research Infrastructures (ESFRI⁸) 452 Landmark. The aim of ICOS is to measure and create regional greenhouse gas balances 453 for Europe. Towards this end, ICOS was established to continuously monitor trace gas 454 exchange between different ecosystems and the atmosphere. The main method used for 455 this is the Eddy Covariance, which is also used at all TERENO sites. Therefore, the stan-456 dardized designs of the ICOS network created the opportunity to co-locate their efforts 457 with TERENO sites, and leverage these investments and scientific capital. Today, three 458 TERENO observatories are members of ICOS and operate 7 of the 20 German ICOS Ecosys-459 tem Stations⁹. In this way, (i) TERENO benefits from the standardized state-of-the-art 460

⁷ https://research-and-innovation.ec.europa.eu/partners-networking/access-research

⁻infrastructure/access-european-research-infrastructures_en

⁸ https://www.esfri.eu/about-esfri

 $^{^9\,{\}tt https://www.icos-cp.eu/observations/ecosystem/stations}$

instrumentation of ICOS and its scientific expertise, (ii) the ICOS measurements can be
combined with TERENO's multi-discipline measurement systems, and (iii) extend TERENO's
sphere of inference, *e.g.*, to close the local water balance across regional scales (A. Graf
et al., 2014).

In 2003 the US National Science Foundation (NSF) launched the Critical Zone Ob-465 servatory (CZO) and associated concepts (Richter & Billings, 2015) which rapidly cre-466 ated new opportunities for international collaboration among national networks in Eu-467 rope. The critical zone approach aims to connects different disciplines interested in un-468 derstanding the connectivity between hydrological, geomorphological, biogeochemical and ecological processes over time scales that range from seconds to eons. CZOs are defined 470 by their ability to observe scientific convergence where interoperable data sets are required 471 and the use of predictive models to elaborate the associated processes to the Earth's life 472 zone, "between the rock and the sky" and anthropogenic pressures (Feder, 2018). There 473 are currently seven CZOs established within the TERENO observatories, which are part 474 of the Critical Zone Exploration Network (CZEN)¹⁰. 475

The EC-funded SoilTrec network brings together 15 European partners to develop 476 an integrated soil process model to describe key soil functions, as defined by the EC soil 477 Thematic Strategy (Banwart et al., 2019). In 2016, Observatoires de la zone critique, ap-478 plications et recherche (OZCAR) was formalized as a French network of existing hydro-479 geochemical long-term observatories (Gaillardet et al., 2018) and strongly promoted the 480 scientific collaboration with TERENO and European Long-Term Ecological Research (LTER) 481 observatories (Baatz et al., 2018; Bogena, White, et al., 2018). Furthering this collab-482 orative relationship, an EC training network (ENIGMA ITN¹¹) was funded between 2016 483 and 2020, and a series of co-organized TERENO-OZCAR international conferences (held 484 in 2021 in Strasbourg, in 2023 in Bonn, in 2025 scheduled for Paris) was initiated that 485 fosters strong engagement with early career scientists (Arora et al., 2023). 486

In 2020, the Integrated European Long-Term Ecosystem, critical zone and socio-487 ecological Research Infrastructure (eLTER RI) was launched, of which TERENO is a 488 founding partner. Supported by several EC Horizon 2020 projects, this led to a success-489 ful inclusion of eLTER into the ESFRI Roadmap 2018. This marked a globally unique 490 milestone, because a large and integrated scientific community came together to advo-491 cate a "whole system approach" at a scale and complexity that has never been attempted 492 before. These communities will benefit from eLTER's common physical network of *in*-493 situ infrastructure and a comprehensive set of services (Mirtl et al., 2021). eLTER RI 494 leverages 26 formal national LTER networks (\sim 550 sites and platforms), which also rep-495 resents the European contribution to the international LTER (ILTER), and related CZOs. 496 The formal eLTER RI will consist of ~ 200 distributed eLTER sites (natural earth sci-497 ences) and eLTSER Platforms (socio-ecological research in focal regions). After the for-498 mal eLTER ESFRI process (in 2020), the follow-on construction and engagement projects 499 eLTER Preparatory Phase Project (eLTER PPP) and eLTER Advanced Community Project 500 (eLTER PLUS), respectively, were initiated¹². In 2023, the Ministerial representatives 501 from 21 countries decided to fund 8 M \in annually, for eLTER's Central Services that in-502 cludes data management, standards and interoperability, technological innovation, an-503 alytical tools and modelling, centralized analytics, and syntheses that lead towards ac-504 tionable knowledge. TERENO has been involved in the eLTER initiative from the very 505 beginning and has been an important reference for the conceptualization of a feasible 506 eLTER RI, including the standardisation of the eLTER observation program. 507

 $^{^{10}\, {\}tt https://www.czen.org/}$

¹¹ https://enigma-itn.eu/

 $^{^{12}\,{\}tt https://www.elter-ri.eu/}$

Finally, international cooperation is essential for addressing significant data gaps, 508 particularly in developing countries. West Africa is one of such data scarce regions and 509 susceptible to the effects of global warming and climate change. Since 2012, TERENO 510 has collaborated with the WASCAL project¹³ to establish a hydro-meteorological ob-511 servatory in Sudan Savanna of Burkina Faso and Ghana, and has been in continuous op-512 eration since (Bliefernicht et al., 2018). The design and technical realization were mo-513 tivated by TERENO, and made possible via TERENO's experience from the prealpine 514 at KIT Campus Alpin. Currently, 5 Eddy-Covariance stations are being operated along 515 a land use gradient, along with complementary water, energy, and carbon balance de-516 vices. It was found by, e.g., Berger et al. (2019), that only the woody pristine natural 517 Savanna is a prominent CO_2 sink, while sites at degraded Savanna are net sources with 518 a complex relationship to annual rainfall amounts. Since the establishment of the WAS-519 CAL observatory, its instrumentation and measurements were continuously used in sev-520 eral African PhD studies (e.g., Quansah et al., 2015). 521

TERENO's international recognition goes beyond that of typical research collab-522 orations through its support and provision of data to international repositories. Notably, 523 TERENO is a major German contributor of data to the International Soil Moisture Net-524 work (ISMN, Dorigo et al., 2011). The ISMN serves as a primary repository to validate 525 remotely-sensed and modeled soil moisture products (Montzka et al., 2021). Numerous 526 studies also rely on TERENO's soil moisture data to evaluate and validate new and novel 527 methods evaluations (e.g., Colliander et al., 2021; Mazzariello et al., 2023; T. Schmidt 528 et al., 2024; Hongtao et al., 2019; Ma et al., 2019; Ebrahimi-Khusfi et al., 2018; Montzka 529 et al., 2012). As international collaboration among research entities continue to grow, 530 the need for reference databases, and standardized repository capabilities also contin-531 ues to grow. As such, the ongoing contributions of data, results, and outreach from TERENO 532 to these repositories exceed current design and capabilities and require updates and re-533 tooling, as with all large-scale environmental research infrastructures. 534

535

2.4 Enabling Large-Scale Experimentation

Long-term monitoring provides insight into the behavior of ecological processes and 536 their environmental controls as a scientific baseline understanding and to elucidate the 537 chronic, ongoing pressures on these processes by climate change (Smith et al., 2009). Large-538 scale experimentation allows researchers to elucidate future ecological behavior not yet 539 experienced in the natural world through the manipulation of environmental drivers and 540 processes (Schimel et al., 2011). By combining our understanding from both long-term 541 monitoring and experimentation, researchers can better predict and model future ecosys-542 tem states, trajectories, functions, and services (Chabbi et al., 2017; Dietze et al., 2018). 543

Conducting large-scale ecosystem-level experiments within long-term environmen-544 tal observatories is not always straightforward. The main focus of observatories, such as 545 TERENO, is to capture and record long-term environmental trends, their magnitude, 546 variance, and periodicity, and to make these data accessible and discoverable. Because 547 experiments directly manipulate the ecosystem under observation, they can affect nearby 548 natural interactions of areas that we wish to remain undisturbed. For example, experimental nitrogen additions or experimental irrigation to natural systems may change the 550 vegetation composition, thereby also affecting e.g. pollinator abundances in nearby ar-551 eas, where we wish to assess them under existing conditions. So, careful consideration 552 has to be evaluated before an ecosystem manipulation is applied in the field or outside 553 environment. Ways in which TERENO addresses this issue are through careful a pri-554 ori review, and providing experimental facilities that remove or minimize any impact 555 to surrounding ecosystems, such as, the lysimeter design (see below). Alternatively, there 556

 $^{^{13}\,{\}tt https://wascal.org/}$

are a number of experimental approaches that do not involve large-scale perturbation 557 of natural site conditions, and can clearly benefit from applying the experiment across 558 a range of sites that have existing long-term environmental observations. For example, 559 the Global Teabag Experiment, which investigated the influence of climate on litter decomposition using the same substrate, which included the TERENO sites (Djukic et al., 561 2018). Another way to address this issue is to outsource experiments to another loca-562 tion, and link them mechanistically to the *in-situ* observations (e.g., by controlling the 563 experimental boundary conditions). And finally, even within operating an observatory, 564 changes may occur, for example, changes in land management, which are beyond the con-565 trol of the observatory operator, and provide new opportunities to study the effects on 566 environmental systems from sudden changes in boundary conditions. 567

In addition to the ecosystem approach, TERENO also incorporates the experimen-568 tal catchment scale into the observational design. This also makes it possible to exam-569 ine scale-appropriate questions of future changes in the water and nutrient cycles at the 570 landscape scale. One experimental example is the Wüstebach catchment experiment, ini-571 tiated in 2013 at the Eifel/Lower Rhine Valley observatory in Western Germany. The 572 Wüstebach experiment investigates the effects of deforestation on ecohydrological pro-573 cesses (Bogena et al., 2015). In 2008, the catchment was instrumented to capture un-574 manipulated baseline data. Then in 2013, 9 ha of spruce forest were clearcut to initiate 575 the regeneration of a near-natural forest (Bogena, Montzka, et al., 2018). To date, > 100 576 peer-reviewed publications¹⁴ have emerged from this TERENO catchment, demonstrat-577 ing the value and the knowledge gained from this experimental approach. For example, 578 Wiekenkamp et al. (2016) found that deforestation led to an increase in soil water stor-579 age, which in turn increased the frequency and volume of runoff rates. In another study, (Ney et al., 2019) showed that clearcut areas become strong source of CO_2 in the first 581 year of deforestation, while in the following years, the albedo effect of clearcut out-weighed 582 the potential warming effect of increased CO_2 release. 583

In 2010, the TERENO SOILCan lysimeter network was initiated, which installed 584 high precision lysimeters at TERENO sites. The SOILCan lysimeter network is based 585 on the concept of "space for time" substitution approach, in which intact soils were trans-586 ferred along temperature and precipitation gradients within and between TERENO ob-587 servatories to investigate the expected impacts of climate change on grassland or arable 588 soils (Pütz et al., 2016). SOILCan comprises 132 lysimeters at 13 different TERENO 589 sites, each paired with a suite of meteorological measurements. The weighable, cylindri-590 cal, high precision lysimeters (surface area: 1 m^2 , depth: 1.5 m, precision: $\pm 10 \text{ g}$), have 591 also been instrumented to measure matrix potential, soil water content, soil tempera-592 ture, soil heat flux and chemical composition of soil solutions throughout the profile (see 593 Figure 2). The lysimeters have a controlled bottom boundary condition to match the 594 flow of water to that of the undisturbed soil in the field. In this way, the manipulated 595 processes, effects, and feedback mechanisms match what we would expect from the non-596 disturbed field soils as close as possible. 597

TERENO-derived algorithms assure data quality and to compute the water fluxes 598 across the upper and lower boundaries of the lysimeters (e.g., Hannes et al., 2015; A. Pe-599 ters et al., 2017). Lysimeter data was used to determine the impact of changing climate 600 and land use management on terrestrial hydrology and nutrient cycles for grasslands (Fu 601 et al., 2017), and arable land (Groh et al., 2022). The temporally highly resolved mea-602 surements of hydraulic state variables and water fluxes have allowed us to (i) advance 603 the understanding of soil hydrology and inform new models (Hannes et al., 2016; Her-604 brich, 2017), (ii) evaluate energy balance closure of eddy-covariance stations (Mauder 605 et al., 2018), (iii) test crop yield models (Kamali et al., 2022), (iv) predict impacts of cli-606

¹⁴ https://experimental-hydrology.net/wiki/index.php?title=W\%C3\%BCstebach_long-term\ _experimental_catchment\#References

- mate change water use efficiency and plant growths (Jarvis et al., 2022), and (v) vali-607
- date large scale model simulations of the Germany Drought Monitor (Boeing et al., 2022) 608

and remotely sensed products (Trigo et al., 2018). 609



Figure 2. Examples of some of the TERENO experimental infrastructures: a) MOBI-COS container at an agricultural river side, b) linear flumes within a MOBICOS container, c) construction of a SoilCan lysimeter site, and d) robotic system to measure soil greenhouse gas exchange on SoilCan lysimeters. Image sources: (a-c) André Kuenzelmann and UFZ, (d) TERENO.

610 611

Our TERENO design also extends our experimental catchment concept to stream reaches for improved understanding of aquatic ecosystem functions. As an example, the MOBICOS (mobile aquatic mesocosms) was developed (Fink et al., 2020) and integrated 612 into the "Harz/Central German Lowland" TERENO observatory. MOBICOS is designed 613 to observe and apply experiments that span the stream reach adopting a gradient ap-614 proach of disturbed and undisturbed environmental conditions and local attributions across 615 multiple stressors (Weitere et al., 2021). MOBICOS consists of a set of 8 stream-side mo-616 bile mesocosms (see Figure 2) using bypass flumes to/from surface waters, thereby bridg-617 ing the gap between controlled laboratory experiments and field studies (Fink et al., 2020). 618 Installed along remarkable anthropogenic land use gradient, MOBICOS combines in-situ 619 real-time biogeochemistry monitoring with the manipulation of different ecosystem pro-620 cesses (Jäger et al., 2017). Its compact and modular design also allows the MOBICOS 621 infrastructure to easily be transferred between sites or operated at multiple sites simul-622 taneously. Between-site replication of the same experimental design under different ini-623 tial environmental conditions improved our understanding of causal relationships between 624 natural environmental oscillations of aquatic ecological states and water quality (Anlanger 625 et al., 2021; Graeber et al., 2021), anthropogenic stressors (Sunjidmaa et al., 2022), and 626

their combined ecological impacts on these aquatic ecosystems (Iannino et al., 2021; Weitere et al., 2021).

629

2.5 Triggering Technological Innovation and Methodological Progress

⁶³⁰ Over the last decade, environmental monitoring technologies continue to evolve, ⁶³¹ partly due to a number of reasons that include:

- (i) Increasing need to address environmental problems requiring new solutions and tech nologies,
- (ii) Technological advances in other application areas, such as information technology
 and materials science, that transfer well, such as, the Internet of Things (IoT) improving our ability to continuously monitor, and quality control data, or the use
 of AI and machine learning techniques to rapidly analyze vast amounts of data efficiently and make new discoveries,
- (iii) Increasing need for observational data to improve model and/or other cyberinfras tructure capabilities, *e.g.*, satellite technology offering higher and higher resolution
 imagery increasing spatial resolution and temporal coverage
- (iv) New technologies specifically designed to capture new or more phenomena, *e.g.*,
 mid-range IR techniques that measure multiple scalar gases simultaneously, or DNA
 barcoding and eDNA approaches that have revolutionized species identification,
 and
- (v) Applying Moore's law that make instruments more compact and affordable.

Environmental Observatories are always striving to update themselves both in terms 647 of replacement or upgrades to existing infrastructure, and reducing or optimizing oper-648 ational costs. Operational decisions combine these reasons to assure the uninterrupted, 649 continuous, long-term, cost-efficient observations that meet the required data quality. To 650 do so falls under the rubric of having to continuously evaluate: new capabilities, method-651 ologies, and technologies; development opportunities; the strategies to adopt them; risk 652 and benefits, while optimizing the cost of initial purchase and operating them. Long-term 653 operated, integrated environmental observatories have several advantages when it comes 654 to the development or the introduction of new technological infrastructures (instruments) 655 or methodologies. First, they have long-term datasets and ongoing data-streams that en-656 ables the detection of trends, patterns, and changes in the phenomena of interest. In other 657 words, they have the data to demonstrate how a sensor/methodology is expected to be-658 have in the real environment, *i.e.*, ability to assess the signal/noise ratio, required mea-659 surement accuracy, timescale of the phenomena of interest. Subsequently, the statisti-660 cal inferences of the natural phenomena can be used to test, evaluate, and validate the 661 ability of a new technology or method in the field or laboratory environments. Today's 662 observatories offer real-time data and remote sensing capabilities, allowing researchers 663 to test new measurement techniques under various conditions against these datasets. Over-664 all, the long-term nature of operating observatories naturally employs adaptive approaches 665 for new technology or methodology transfer. In the following we outline five examples 666 from TERENO research of applying this approach: 667

In 2010, TERENO was one of the first European observatories to test the then novel 668 Cosmic-Ray Neutron Sensing (CRNS) technology to measure integrated soil moisture 669 at the hectare-scale. CRNS is based on the moderation of naturally-occurring neutrons 670 by hydrogen atoms present in water and snow. The concentration of neutrons detected 671 can be related to the amount of hydrogen within the sensor's footprint, which can cover 672 several hectares, and soil depths down to several decimeters. Initially, 50 CRNS stations 673 were established in the US as the first CRNS network (Zreda et al., 2012). Over the past 674 decade, the number of CRNS probes deployed in research projects, environmental ob-675 servatories, and other long-term monitoring efforts have increased 100-fold. 676

The testing and adoption of the CRNS within TERENO exemplifies the approach 677 outlined above. When the first CRNS sensors were deployed at TERENO, there were 678 a number of methodological unknowns with this new method (e.g., sensitivity and dy-679 namics of the footprint, influence of biomass water on the measurement signal, factors 680 affecting site-specific calibration). The TERENO observatories provided an excellent test 681 bed to address these methodological issues. The existing TERENO observatories study 682 plots included spatially distributed soil moisture data over large areas, commensurate 683 with the CRNS footprint. TERENO developed specific research projects to assess the 684 comparative field designs that combined CRNS with these networks, and to evaluate how 685 and where it can be adopted as a new technology. This led to a number of other research 686 projects and collaborations worldwide that resolved several of the issues around adopt-687 ing this technology, while many new methodological solutions were developed. The CRNS 688 field application is now a worldwide standard. TERENO research projects advanced the 689 use of CRNS by further developing the theory and applications: redefine the sensor foot-690 print (Köhli et al., 2015; Schrön et al., 2023); assess "road effects", which can lead to an 691 underestimation of soil moisture at complex sites or in mobile CRNS operations (Schrön 692 et al., 2018); assess the influence of water in the litter layer or biomass on the CRNS sig-693 nal (Baatz et al., 2015; Bogena et al., 2013); develop a new CRNS sensor downhole method (Rasche 694 et al., 2023); or assess soil moisture measured along transects using permanent CRNS 695 installations on trains for the first time (Altdorff et al., 2023). Since 2008, ISI Web of 696 Science listed a total of 186 published articles with German Helmholtz Association mem-697 bers contributing the largest share of publications and citations $(29\%)^{15}$. This is a good 698 example of how the adoption of a new technology (see also Fig. 3) or methodology can 699 be part of ongoing upgrades in TERENO, and how they can be used to educate and grow 700 the global user communities, and become an academic effort in itself. 701

A second example of technical/methodological evaluation and transfer by TERENO were in using commercial microwave links (CMLs) operated by mobile network providers to estimate bulk precipitation. This effort was carried out at the Bavarian Alps/pre-Alps observatory (Fendt site), which hosted 2 dedicated microwave transmission experimental designs specifically built to support the emergent research on the use of CMLs to estimate rainfall.

Important new insights were made by these studies that showed that (i) droplet 708 size influenced the CML's ability to estimate rainfall, and (ii) the temporal dynamics of 709 'wet antenna attenuation' (WAA) is the source of significant error in CML-derived rain-710 fall estimates (Moroder et al., 2019; Tiede et al., 2023). These findings provided the ba-711 sis for model improvements. When the experiment was started (Chwala et al., 2014), 712 the ability of CML to estimate rainfall was still nascent. Currently, this technique has 713 matured to be applied country-wide (M. Graf et al., 2020), and the German Weather Ser-714 vice has applied these data to refine their weather radar estimates. The success of these 715 microwave experiments was only possible by the TERENO's provision of reference data, 716 along with TERENO's continued support during the long-term field campaign. 717

A third example is the wireless sensor network (WSN) technology that enables distributed monitoring of environmental variables (*e.g.*, soil moisture) near real-time to not only measure catchment-level seasonal and short-term dynamics but also the spatial heterogeneity scales (Bogena et al., 2010; Mao et al., 2020). In the early 2000s, technical WSN solutions were still being developed and not robust for long-term applications as needed in TERENO. For this reason, TERENO developed, tested, and adopted a new WSN system (SoilNet¹⁶; Bogena et al., 2010; Bogena, Weuthen, & Huisman, 2022). To

 $^{^{15}}$ Web of Science analysis: "abstract" includes "cosmic" and "ray" and "neutron" and "soil" or "snow", accessed 18 Nov 2023. Over the last 5 years (2018–2023), the German Helmholtz Association has contributed $>34\,\%$ of all CRNS publications and had $>42\,\%$ of all citations (174, excluding self-citations) 16 http://www.soilnet.de



Figure 3. Examples of technological and methodological CRNS innovations and research supported by TERENO: a) buoy-based CRNS on a lake to monitor atmospheric conditions and space weather, b) airborne CRNS using a hot-air blimp, c) dual-channel high-performance CRNS rover with thermal and epithermal detectors using different orientations, d) railway CRNS system for permanent long-range spatial mapping of soil moisture along national rail tracks, and e) the downhole CRNS system.

date, over 30 SoilNet applications worldwide have been deployed that address a wide range
of research questions (*e.g.* Rosenbaum et al., 2012; A. Graf et al., 2014; Metzger et al.,
2017).

Fourth, in the past, biodiversity assessments and species identifications in an en-728 vironmental observatory setting was challenging because it mostly relied on taxon-specific 729 trained experts, who were not always available. Nowadays, however, AI is developing rapidly 730 concurrent with abundant available materials (images, soundscapes) to train reliable de-731 tection algorithms for certain species groups, e.g., birds, moths, frogs, etc. Using sound 732 as an identifier, a popular and inexpensive acoustic logger, AudioMoth (Hill et al., 2019) 733 can be configured to record specific periods of the day or night when birds (or other an-734 imals) are expected to sing, e.g., morning cacophony. The audio frequency spectrogram 735 (sonograph), can be stored and analyzed for identification purposes using AI approaches, 736

e.q., BirdNET, (Kahl et al., 2021). In 2023, the AudioMoth devices and identification 737 approach got extensivily tested in the Harz/Central German Lowland observatory. The 738 aim was to; (i) validate the use of AudioMoth and BirdNet identifications, (ii) test the 739 results of different recording times and lengths, and (iii) test the technological feasibil-740 ity for TERENO network-wide use. The preliminary results indicate that the compar-741 ison between taxon expert's identification and machine detection showed a high-level of 742 accuracy and reliability. Furthermore, it was also found that by increasing the amount 743 of AudioMoths sampling time, more species were detected than that found by field ex-744 perts alone. Operationally, an advantage of an acoustic logger is the ability to increase 745 sampling time (can be 24/7) compared to that of a field expert. Hence, combining acous-746 tic loggers with AI provides the opportunity to increase sampling time, and identify more 747 bird species with high levels of accuracy. The technological approach can also be sup-748 ported by field technicians alone, without the inclusion of taxon experts, showing promise 749 for more broader TERENO applications, and use for other taxon in addition to avifauna. 750

Lastly, other examples of TERENO using the approach to develop, assess, and adopt new technologies and methods include; (i) mobile wireless ad hoc sensor networks (Mollenhauer et al., 2023), (ii) development of *in-situ* gravimetry to measure water storage dynamics (Heistermann et al., 2022), (iii) development of automated quality assessment for eddycovariance measurements (Mauder et al., 2013), (iv) robotic systems for automated GHG measurements (Grace et al., 2020), and (v) the development of DNA-based approaches to interpret ancient lake sediments (Nwosu et al., 2021).

Linking technology and methods together are the data they produce and making 758 them available. The large variety of sophisticated sensors and data streams generate very 759 large data volumes, variety, and velocity from the TERENO monitoring systems, along 760 with system health data from the field. This necessitates the need for innovative data 761 management solutions. As observatory capabilities grow and scale up, traditional meth-762 ods (e.g., researcher lab methods) become inadequate to handle this large influx of data 763 and manage the system that transforms these data into data products, information, and knowledge. Effective data management is also critical to assure the trust, quality, accu-765 racy, and reliability in the collected environmental observations. Hence, meticulous or-766 ganization, acquisition, transformation, and storage of data are essential to preserve the 767 integrity of this information, and to provide it to future generations of researchers. The 768 data that TERENO collects has large historical and archival importance. 769

At TERENO's inception, an interoperable data infrastructure was developed and 770 operationalized (Kunkel et al., 2013). In recent years, novel data management solutions 771 have advanced (e.g. edge computing bringing the processing to the sensor, data lakes 772 and fabrics to store vast amounts of data, machine learning for data management). Test-773 ing and validating new technologies includes the adoption of transferable and universal 774 cloud-based solutions that operate independently of the partner's cyberinfrastructures. 775 TERENO's novel digital, FAIR-compliant, data ecosystem consists of the following com-776 ponents: the Sensor Management System (SMS) that easily registers sensors and their 777 associated metadata; new open-source software framework timeIO (Schäfer et al., 2023) 778 that connects and merges the data streams from different data sources; an automated 779 Quality Control (SaQC) system that automates data quality assurance; and the capa-780 bility to transform 'raw' data into higher level secondary data products (L. Schmidt et 781 al., 2023). The TERENO novel data management solution provides near-real-time data 782 stream processing, which is particularly relevant to identify and predict, extreme events, 783 e.g., frost, floods, ice storms, heat waves, etc. 784

Taken together, each one of these examples differ in how TERENO can test, validate and adopt new technologies and methods. This is important to demonstrate because each example reaches a different community of interest, a different end user, and
uses different abilities TERENO applies to augment its infrastructures and services that
its provides. It also highlights the explicit need for RIs (like TERENO) to provide these

services, not only to be able to update antiquated technologies, but also demonstrates
the necessity to be flexible, innovative, and provide relevancy to tackle future environmental problems (see also Lesson 2).

793

2.6 Creating Potential for Annex Projects

TERENO is first and foremost a research infrastructure and thrives on being used 794 for – and to enable other – research projects. In this sense, infrastructures such as TERENO 795 are naturally a seedbed for third-party funded research and the successful acquisition 796 of annex projects (ancillary-funded, adjacent science). Since its inception, dozens of an-797 nex projects have been funded, implemented, and partnered with TERENO. Annex projects 798 not only fund external partners to use the RI's data, but also provide resources for di-799 rect scientific (physical) access and use of the infrastructure itself. Annex projects also 800 provide additional resources to train and educate (PhD projects) that are essential to 801 maximize the scientific potential of the RI, and to build the new cohort of users that will 802 tackle future, yet unknown environmental problems. Annex projects allow the RI itself 803 to maintain its relevancy by effectively and sustainably being linked and embedded in 804 the regional, national and international scientific landscapes. Last but not least, such 805 projects also provide another raison d'etre, providing additional justification for oper-806 ational renewal and expansion of the infrastructure itself. 807

One example of a large annex project is the Transregional Collaborative Research 808 Centre 32 (TR32) "Patterns in Soil-Vegetation-Atmosphere-Systems: Monitoring, Mod-809 eling and Data Assimilation", during 2007-2016. TR32 main research site was in the Rur 810 catchment area, which in 2008, also became part of the TERENO Eifel/Lower Rhine Val-811 ley observatory. Most TR32 sub-projects TERENO utilized data (e.g., test sites Rolles-812 broich, Wüstebach and Selhausen). TR32 fostered numerous PhD and postdoc projects 813 in collaboration with TERENO that resulted > 350 publications (Simmer et al., 2015). 814 The Terrestrial Systems Modelling Platform (TerrSysMP) (see section 2.1) was devel-815 oped jointly with the Forschungszentrum Jülich, the TR32, and the Collaborative Re-816 search Center DETECT "Regional Climate Change: disentangling the Role of Land Use 817 and Water Management". 818

TERENO has been a nucleus for fundamental research groups, such as "Cosmic-819 Sense"¹⁷. This project unites 9 Universities and the Helmholtz Centres in Germany and 820 Austria, collaborating across science and engineering disciplines to enhance the techno-821 logical and methodological development of CRNS, and to create a quantitative, adapt-822 able approach for observing root-zone soil moisture at the field scale. In Phase I, the re-823 search group joined forces to create 2 field clusters of high-density CRNS stations, rov-824 ing, modeling, remote sensing, hydrogravimetry, and detector development at the TERENO 825 intensive research sites Fendt (Fersch et al., 2020) and Wüstebach (Heistermann et al., 826 2022) in order to identify scale-specific sensor combinations to represent soil moisture 827 variability at different scales. In the ongoing Phase II, the research goal is to extend ca-828 pabilities to monitor and model soil moisture and snow to the 10–100 km² scales, e.q., 829 in the TERENO pre-alpine observatory and in the Selke river catchment, part of TERENO 830 Central Germany. 831

ScaleX was an intensive interdisciplinary observation campaign in a region of complex topography and variation across land-use/land-cover types in the TERENO pre-Alpine Observatory (Wolf et al., 2017). It explored the question of how well measured and modeled components of biogeochemical and biophysical cycles match at the interfaces of soils, vegetation, and the atmosphere, and across various spatial and temporal scales. The overarching concept of ScaleX combined the objectives of long-term ecosystem research with those of intensive campaigns, to stimulate collaborative, interdisciplinary

 $^{^{17}\,\}tt{https://www.uni-potsdam.de/en/cosmicsense}$

research and synergistic interactions to understand what is gained by expanding the resolution and scale of observations. TERENO's interdisciplinary approach offered excellent conditions and proving grounds to carry out its campaign and discovery for innovative instruments, methods, and techniques to measure quantities that cannot (yet) be automated or deployed over long periods of time.

The mobile observation system MOSES¹⁸ (Modular Observation Solutions for Earth 844 Systems) was designed as a complement to long-term observatories (Weber et al., 2022). 845 While TERENO focuses on long-term trends in the environment, MOSES investigates 846 the evolution and impacts of short-term events and targets of opportunity, such as, heavy precipitation and flooding, heatwaves, and droughts. Because of TERENO's comprehen-848 sive infrastructure, both physical and information resources, they served as anchor points 849 for MOSES implementation. The integration of the event-based MOSES datasets and 850 the long-term recordings also further complements TERENO's long-term environmen-851 tal monitoring. 852

853

2.7 Providing Information Hubs for Regional Stakeholder Engagement

Engagement with others outside the research environment takes several forms. En-854 gaging stakeholders is crucial for the long-term success of environmental observatories, 855 as it demonstrates our ability to provide impactful science that can used by non-scientists, 856 or local decision-makers, and to better society (as opposed to just providing basic research, 857 alone). Here, we define stakeholders as 'non-scientists' and those having a voice and 'stake' 858 in the outcomes of provided by TERENO. Moreover, because TERENO is a long-term 859 endeavor and the host observatory institutions are permanent, the natural relationship among TERENO, its researchers and staff, and stakeholders are infused together in the 861 communities, local economies, and as being good neighbors. Further developing these 862 relationships within the context of formal TERENO projects and efforts further strength-863 ens the communities in which they sit, and fosters stronger sustainability (in all mean-864 ings of the word). The degree, by which, TERENO is able to engage stakeholders ulti-865 mately determines how these activities are perceived by the public. 866

On purely practical terms, TERENO's operation would be impossible without the 867 cooperation, support, and acceptance of landowners, land users, regional stakeholders 868 and local communities. Because TERENO observation facilities and projects are located 869 on private or public land requiring land use permits, or in protected areas (nature re-870 serves or national parks), which often requires special permissions, as they cannot oc-871 cur without the support, involvement, and close coordination of stakeholders through-872 out all stages of planning, construction and operations. Through this direct engagement. 873 TERENO must demonstrate the worth of the facility or project to science and stake-874 holders, alike. 875

Local-to-regional agricultural enterprises can take advantage of TERENOs' abil-876 ity to test new technologies and approaches (sect.2.5). Agriculture can increase their pro-877 ductivity/yield while also protecting the environment and increasing biodiversity by us-878 ing biogeo-referenced data, in particular those from satellites, aircraft and UAVs (Pilar 879 Cendrero-Mateo et al., 2017; Karnelli, 2017). TERENO tested such approaches by the 880 "AgriSens DEMMIN 4.0" project¹⁹ at the Northeastern German Lowland Observatory. 881 It brought together remotely sensed geo-information (e.g., Copernicus satellite, UAV data) 882 and field information (e.g., crop growth, meteorological variables, soil moisture) and de-883 rived field-scale information on crop growth, yield, vitality, irrigation requirements, etc. 884 (BMEL, 2023). Led by GFZ, in 2020-2025, this technological approach is being tested 885

¹⁸ https://www.ufz.de/moses/

 $^{^{19}\,{\}tt https://www.agrisens-demmin.de/index.html}$

with- and evaluated by- regional stakeholders, farms, agricultural advisors, and the local pre- and post-processing agricultural market chain (industry).

Dovetailing TERENO's science and engagement activities together, directly ben-888 efits local water managers and the public. A flagship project of the TERENO Harz/Central 889 Germany observatory is the Rappbode Reservoir Observatory (Rinke et al., 2013), founded 890 in 2011 in close cooperation with two relevant regional stakeholders: The State Reser-891 voir Authority of Saxony-Anhalt²⁰ and the drinking water provider Fernwasserversorgung 892 Elbaue-Ostharz²¹. The Rappbode Reservoir is Germany's largest drinking water reser-893 voir supplying water to > 1 million people in Central Germany, and a high priority water resource. The observatory measures water quality and discharges from all major in-895 flows and pre-dams. It also monitors biological, chemical and physical water quality vari-896 ables at high temporal resolution data (< 1 h) and at high vertical resolution (< 1 m)897 of the main reservoir. Today, TERENO's real-time measurements and data transfer are 898 an integral part of the control room's suite of data used by the reservoir operator(s) to 899 manage the water works. This project was initially funded by TERENO, but has evolved 900 with stakeholders sharing the efforts and costs. Since 2023, the stakeholders have even 901 signed a long-term commitment with UFZ to finance all sensor maintenance, repairs and 902 renewal. The UFZ is responsible for scientific exploration of the data, and all field and 903 lab support, e.g., sensor cleaning, data quality assurance, and field-borne maintenance. 904 The evolution of this project and its engagement activities successfully demonstrates a 905 mutual value-added partnership among stakeholders, UFZ, and TERENO, which has led 906 to a joint sustainable operational model. TERENO and UFZ continue to explore and 907 innovate around this project for other value-added services, such as; long-term data anal-908 ysis (Wentzky et al., 2018), optimisation of reservoir operation (Zhan et al., 2022) and climate impact and adaptation assessments (Mi et al., 2020). As a timely example serves 910 the recent widespread forest dieback in the reservoir's catchment due to a severe drought 911 from 2018- 2020, culminated in a loss of > 70% of forest cover. TERENO's products 912 enabled fast scientific analysis that provided key information on the consequences of the 913 drought on water quality (Kong et al., 2022) and potential future developments. 914

TERENO's stakeholder engagement also extends to being better prepared for ex-915 treme events, and developing the tools for planning, mitigation, and adaptation. For ex-916 ample, the 2021 flood disaster in Western Germany caused > 180 deaths and billions 917 of euros in property damage. During this event, it become apparent that there is still 918 a lack of fast, reliable and efficient data that could have assisted the disaster response. 919 In this case, there was a lack of information about the behavior of smaller streams, which 920 played a major role in this flood disaster. To fill this gap, the HÜProS project²² is de-921 veloping an improved forecasting system to provide a more spatially and temporally de-922 tailed understanding of these hydrological dynamics using new TERENO soil moisture 923 and water level sensors, as part of the Eiffel/Lower Rhine valley observatory. 924

In partnership with the North Rhine-Westphalia Chamber of Agriculture, TERENO 925 with stakeholders co-designed an applied knowledge transfer project to support the re-926 gional agricultural economy as a measure to adapt to climate change. Here, the ADAPTER 927 $project^{23}$ is developing a suite of innovative sensor- and simulation-based data products 928 for use by local farmers to make more informed decisions. In one instance, the CRNS 929 (discussed above) is combined with numerical modeling approach to provide high-resolution 930 spatial predictions of soil moisture. This, in turn, better informs the practitioner of when 931 and how much to irrigate, when to plow, plant, fertilize, etc. (Ney et al., 2021). 932

²⁰ https://www.talsperrenbetrieb-lsa.de/

²¹ https://www.feo.de/

 $^{^{22}\,\}tt{https://www.iww.rwth-aachen.de/cms/iww/forschung/forschungsgruppen/}$

nachwuchsforschungsgruppe-hochwasservorh/aktuelle-projekte/~bejvfi/huepros/?lidx=1
²³ https://www.adapter-projekt.de/

Alpine and Pre-Alpine ecosystems and the economies they support are some of the 933 first to be affected by climate change. Hence, a large regional project, SUSALPS, has 934 brought together stakeholders, TERENO, the Technical University of Munich, the Uni-935 versities of Bayreuth and Würzburg, the Helmholtz Centre Munich and the Bavarian State Research Centre for Agriculture, to address this issue. The project stakeholders are lo-937 cal authorities, farmers, and the dairy industry that require better tools and data to sus-938 tainably manage these grassland ecosystems, *i.e.*, how to optimise productivity, nutri-939 ent use efficiency, better sequester soil carbon and nitrogen, ecosystem services, and man-940 age biodiversity, etc. SUSALPS and TERENO are also developing early warning sys-941 tems based on agro-ecological indicators that identify potential negative impacts on grass-942 land ecosystem services, and a practical model-based decision support tool. These ef-943 forts are co-designed to help these stakeholders assess the potential impacts and better 944 manage these grasslands, their soil functions, and ecosystem services. Based on TERENO's 945 stakeholder engagement and research with SUSALPS, has led for TERENO to join the 946 EU's 'Living Lab and Lighthouses' initiative to lead the transition to healthy soils by 947 2030 as part of the mission 'A Soil Deal for Europe'. 948

Lastly, TERENO's also has a comprehensive outreach and education program that engages regional and local stakeholders, and provides information and communications particularly with regard to the regional impacts from environmental research. TERENO-Observatories further anchors stakeholder engagement locally through webpages, public events (*e.g.*, open days), providing field trips and summer schools opportunities with local schools and universities, and providing advise to local stakeholders and decisionmakers, etc.

956 **3** The lessons learned

957

Lesson 1: Interdisciplinarity does not happen by itself

Given the complexity and inherent interrelationships governing today's 'wicked' en-958 vironmental problems, the need for interdisciplinary research is now largely unquestioned, 959 and the term 'interdisciplinarity' has become very much en voque. But working across 960 the boundaries of scientific disciplines is still largely uncharted territory for many researchers 961 today. Hence, interdisciplinary research places unique demands on the research setting, 962 as well as the design of *in-situ* Earth observations. While environmental monitoring within 963 a particular discipline has long been the tradition, integrated environmental observato-964 ries are still rare (Kulmala, 2018; Hari et al., 2016; Loescher et al., 2022; Lin et al., 2011), 965 which calls for a paradigm shift. 966

There are several barriers that need addressing to achieve interdisciplinarity. Bar-967 riers within and among RIs are most often associated with; (i) the ability to transfer tech-968 nology or methods, (ii) how an institution is structured and what programmatic constraints 969 are inherent in a project, and (iii) not accounting for different cultures, e.g., the culture 970 within/among a particular research disciplines, differing cultures across countries, dif-971 ferences between the research culture and by the user communities (farmers, natural re-972 source managements, decision-makers), etc. (Sorvari et al., 2015). To successfully achieve 973 interdisciplinarity, each of these barriers have to be explored and explicitly accounted 974 for in the design and execution of an RI, or RI-related research projects. 975

Institutions that house individual science or engineering disciplines can be a good example of often being rigid and siloed that find it difficult to engage outside their comfort zone. This boundary is certainly more prevalent at universities than at large research centres, *e.g.*, TERENO Helmholtz centres. However, these are also committed to specific research programs and are subject to scientific competition and need to publish often requiring a high level of scientific productivity, which is easier to achieve within a specific disciplinary focus. Further highlighting the need to address cultural barriers. Breaking down these barriers and working integratively across disciplinary boundaries is real
work and takes determination to derive truly successful interdisciplinary solutions. Even
though recent progress been made in this area, "large" interdisciplinary research still faces
challenges to obtain funds or publish its results in high-impact journals (Ledford, 2015).
Key to careful planning and consideration is the team willingness to address these barriers and the communication skills to bridge these challenges.

To achieve TERENO's design goals of creating an observing platform that could 989 serve a wide range of research interests, it was necessary to to overcome the limitations 990 991 of disciplinary *in-situ* observatories. The solution was to first assess and accommodate the different requirements of the scientific disciplines and the user communities to de-992 termine suitable sites and the needed standards. This led to one solution in TERENO; 993 to design and implement a multi-scale and multi-site design with hydrological catchments 994 $(>100-1\,000 \text{ km}^2)$ that serve as a central reference areas. Designing an observatory site 995 that covers large areas with a number of smaller embedded sites, significantly increases 996 the scientific and engagement options available for long term local, intensive and inter-997 disciplinary studies. With this design, a reference watershed scale that ensures all the data collected can be spatially referenced and regionally scaled, also meets both the sci-999 entific directives and a regional engagement with decision-makers (e.q., water regulations 1000 or land management districts). Furthermore, intensive study sites within a watershed 1001 allows different simultaneous investigations at the same time and location. Example in-1002 cludes flux tower sites where trace gas exchange between the ecosystems and the atmo-1003 sphere, biological surveys and hydrological measurements are carried out at the same time, 1004 or the co-location of hydrological measurements with aquatic ecological sampling. Ul-1005 timately, however, integration and co-location always require a willingness to compro-1006 mise on set-ups and location. 1007

The spatial integration of long-term environmental observations is certainly a re-1008 quirement for interdisciplinary environmental research, but it is by no means sufficient. 1009 To make interdisciplinarity a reality, active, explicit management of these goals must also 1010 be a requirement, e.g., having an research strategic environment. Schmoch et al. (1994), 1011 classified a distinction between 'small' and 'large' interdisciplinarity, the latter describ-1012 ing scientific cooperation between more dissimilar disciplines, whereas 'small' interdis-1013 ciplinarity describes working within narrower disciplinary boundaries, e.g., among 'near-1014 est neighbor' sub-disciplines (Kutílek & Nielsen, 2007). With regard to the list of sci-1015 entific publications in the field of 'small' interdisciplinarity, the suite of TERENO sci-1016 entific publications are a strong representation of cross-science disciplines e.q., in the fields 1017 of hydropedology, biogeochemistry or geophysics. This is also reflected in an analysis of 1018 Web of Science $(WoS)^{24}$. On the other hand, the outcome with regard to 'large' inter-1019 disciplinarity is much more modest and respective scientific articles are missing. 1020

Building blocks for progress towards "large" interdisciplinarity could be, for exam-1021 ple, doctoral programs that specifically encourage interdisciplinary collaboration, train-1022 ing programs that specifically impart knowledge and tools for interdisciplinary work, and 1023 finally a funding and research policy that specifically requires interdisciplinarity and makes 1024 it an evaluation criterion. Another nuance to fostering interdisciplinarity is not only hav-1025 ing the cross-disciplinary skills to collect, process, analyze, store, and maximize the util-1026 ity of data, but also being able to communicate the results in a way that non-experts 1027 can understand. 1028

 $^{^{24}}$ An analysis of the WoS core collection from December 2023 yielded 387 results for a query limited to titles with the restrictions "all fields = TERENO" AND "affilitation = Helmholtz*", which represents about 30% of the approximately 1,200 articles produced so far using TERENO-data. The analysis of the WoS categories shows that 18% of these publications fall into the category "Geoscience Multidisciplinary" (see Tab. 2)

Table 2. Top 15 Web of Science categories and relative distribution of articles related to TERENO and (co-)authored by members of the German Helmholtz Association. Note the broad range of Earth System disciplines, but also note the lack of socio-ecological, policy-relevant, and data science disciplines.^a

Web of Science category	share of 387 articles
Environmental Sciences	21.0%
Geoscience Multidisciplinary	18.3%
Water Resources	18.2%
Soil Science	6.8%
Meteorology Atmospheric Sci.	5.5%
Limnology	4.6%
Remote Sensing	4.5%
Imaging Sci. Photographic Technology	3.9%
Geography Physical	3.3%
Civil Engineering	2.9%
Ecology	2.7%
Forestry	2.6%
Agronomy	2.1%
Engineering Environmental	2.0%
Engineering Electrical	1.6%

^a Search: "all fields = TERENO" and "affiliation = Helmholtz*" Web of Science analysis from Dec 14, 2023.

1029

Lesson 2: Keep Balance between Service and Science Flexible

Even though there is widespread accepted importance of long-term data provid-1030 ing knowledge on the state of our environment, the long-term maintenance of environ-1031 mental monitoring programs remains difficult. Each RI has a life cycle that begins with 1032 the development of a concept, followed by the construction and formation of the RI, and 1033 subsequently the start of its operations. The acquisition of the measurement infrastruc-1034 ture is costly, but it also requires secure financial resources for its operation. Any com-1035 promise to sustained and adequate funding also compromises the value of long-term data 1036 and the knowledge it provides. Operational funding support includes human resources 1037 (e.g., technical staff, field engineers, data scientists), cost for land leases and electricity 1038 supply, contract management, data infrastructure maintenance and upgrades, and, last 1039 but not least, replacement or re-engineering of outdated technologies and/or adapt the 1040 RI to new frontier requirements. 1041

Over 15-years of TERENO operations show that annual base operating budget is in the order of 10–15% of the initial investment. This estimate does not include unforeseen expenses due to incidents such as; loss of equipment due to flooding or fire. At the same time, there is constant competition for funding resources at the national policy, and institutional levels. Moreover, it is not uncommon to continually have to justify resources on the value of long-term observations, and making the distinction between 'pure monitoring' and 'discovery science' (Nisbet, 2007).

In order to keep an RI vibrant in the face of these challenges, it is therefore essential to continuously demonstrate the relevance of its science and engagement (see also Lesson 4). Towards this end, it is necessary to keep the underlying scientific RI concept and design under constant review and, if necessary, adapt it. Research at the Helmholtz centres that operate TERENO is organised within the framework of multi-year research programs that are regularly evaluated internationally. The research funded by these programs forms the basis to ensure TERENO's operation, but also requires that TERENO
 has sufficient flexibility to respond to new challenges that arise in the context of current
 and future research agendas.

At first sight, this 'flexibility' may seem contradictory as one of the most impor-1058 tant service activities of TERENO is the generation and continuous provision of long-1059 term, uninterrupted and high quality-assured time series of environmental data. How-1060 ever, this contradiction only becomes important when the required *flexibility* affects a 1061 long-term task/data. Key to overcome this contradiction is to avoid an overly complex 1062 design in the choice of baseline measurements. In the selection of the baseline monitor-1063 ing variables, a balance must be made between long-term scientific relevance and util-1064 ity with the general feasibility to maintain the measurements and its associated data. 1065 In the case of TERENO, there is a whole range of environmental variables that have been 1066 selected follow this philosophy, and these data are continuously acquired by all the ob-1067 servatories since their inception, e.q., water discharge, water quality, groundwater, cli-1068 mate data, soil moisture and temperature, and greenhouse gas concentrations and fluxes. 1069

The basis for this selection was an implementation plan designed jointly by all TERENO 1070 partners in the year it was founded. Over the 15 years of operation, the suite of mea-1071 surements have also been continuously expanded to that take into account and align with 1072 the specific research programs at each of the respective Helmholtz Centres. Most of these 1073 additional measurements have now been in operation for many years and the data are 1074 accessible via the TERENO data infrastructure. Managing the balance between *service* and *flexibility* preserves the original TERENO scope and also demonstrates its ability 1076 to respond and adapt to other initiatives over the years. For example, several TERENO 1077 sites are part of the European-wide Integrated Carbon Observation System (ICOS) RI, 1078 the German Long-Term Ecological Research (LTER) Network, and the international net-1079 work of Critical Zone Observatories (CZEN) (see also section 2.3). The flexibility to ac-1080 commodate these new measurements, infrastructure, data, as well as many annex projects 1081 (described above), demonstrates TERENO's ongoing relevancy to society and science. 1082

Any long-term environmental monitoring project requires community-accepted mea-1083 surement standards and data harmonization. Maintaining these standards, for example, 1084 in terms of sensor types and/or processing methods, over many years can be a challenge. 1085 Instruments that become obsolete, defective, or have short time between failures, need 1086 to be replaced. Sometimes, however, a particular instrument is no longer available, there 1087 are new technical developments, or the price of measurement technology is no longer fea-1088 sible. The more complex the infrastructure and the more demanding the measurement 1089 standards, the greater the operational challenge. Henry Janzen, one of the pioneers of 1090 long-term ecological research, summed up the situation well with: "A design too com-1091 plex increases the risk of premature demise" (Janzen & Ellert, 2014). 1092

To overcome this dilemma, it is helpful to base the standardization strictly on the 1093 desired measurement accuracy (signal-to-noise ratio) rather than on specific sensor types. 1094 Then, when it comes to replace a particular sensor, the selection of a new, replacement 1095 device can be based on its ability (accuracy and precision) to observe the specific phe-1096 nomena of interest, and its feasibility for maintenance. If possible, new sensors are then 1097 operated alongside old sensors to assess how they preform in the natural environment 1098 and to understand, if any, differences in uncertainty occur in the new time series, re. critically reviewed redundancy testing. Adopting new technology means changes in the doc-1100 umentation, Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs), and metadata. The associated raw 1101 data and informatics of the entire series are open and freely available for all to compare. 1102 1103 Taken together, this approach allows for the flexible choice of new replacement technology to be adopted within TERENO, and assures the sustainable continuity and value 1104 of the long-term dataset. 1105

Lesson 3: Models Drive Monitoring Drives Models

1106

Ultimately, the measure of an observatory's value is not the amount of data it produces, but the amount of knowledge it generates. The aim of an environmental observatory is to use the data it produces to gain a better understanding of the state and behavior of the environmental system. Linking with models with data is therefore an intrinsic feature of observatories, just as conversely, observations are the basis of any Earth system modeling (see also section 2.1). The integration of the modeling perspective is therefore essential in all phases of the RI life cycle.

The selection criteria for baseline observations for an RI are a balance among: (i) 1114 variables to be measured and the definition of the corresponding observed phenomena 1115 (variable), (ii) the science and operational requirements for the measurement (methods), 1116 and (iii) and the feasibility to make the measurement (protocols). Part of the selection 1117 assessment is to determine the signal-to-noise of the measurement device/approach against 1118 the signal-to-noise of the phenomena of interest, e.g., assess Akaike Information Crite-1119 ria (AIC). In this way, the observation design can determine how long and where a mea-1120 surement must be made to statistically determine a trend or change in behavior, *i.e.*, in-1121 form the the observatory's temporal and spatial resolution, and better prioritize which 1122 variables to be measured. In the design phase, the modeling perspective provides crit-1123 ical information regarding the prioritization of variables to be measured, as well as the 1124 required accuracy and spatial and temporal resolution of the measured data. 1125

Models can optimize the spatial design of the observatory. The *robustness* of the 1126 spatial design can be increased with the help of models, especially in the case of spatially 1127 large observatories. While it is not always possible to find an "optimal" observation site, 1128 it is important to choose a site that will provide the best possible data under the given 1129 conditions. This involves selecting a site that is generally representative of a large re-1130 gion, allowing for broader spatial extrapolation of inferences. Alternatively, choose a site 1131 that provides information on the sources of variance for a specific phenomenon. For ex-1132 ample, TERENO used model-based optimization to inform the spatial design for a pre-1133 cipitation monitoring network at one of the observatories. This model coupled a mesoscale 1134 hydrological model with geostatistical approaches, and a sensitivity analysis was performed 1135 to identify possible locations for a precipitation radar to optimize its ability to assess the 1136 variance sources, (Zacharias et al., 2011). 1137

Observed environmental data is integral to the development and testing of testing 1138 of Earth system prediction models. These data inform our ability to describe how to model 1139 how whole systems behave. They are used for input variables into models, to validate 1140 the behavior of the model outputs, and/or to calibrate the model, *i.e.*, particularly in 1141 light of AI, Bayesian, or machine learning techniques which require a priori data as in-1142 puts, (Dietze et al., 2018). Multi-site model calibration is a method of choice to reduce 1143 uncertainties in predictions (Beven, 2006), and regional observatories with a measure-1144 ment design adapted to these modeling needs make this approach more feasible (Jiang 1145 et al., 2015). Then, when models use new data, we learn how well we can describe that 1146 system, and how they can improved. How the model itself is structured also represents 1147 our understanding of the system in question. Observed environmental data can also test 1148 the the model's ability to structurally represent the system in question and our under-1149 standing of that system, for example, the functional relationships described within the 1150 model (Wellen et al., 2015). Since the inception the TERENO-Observatories, they have 1151 served as regional platforms to test a wide variety of models (e.g. Musolff et al., 2015; 1152 Bogena, Montzka, et al., 2018; Kamjunke et al., 2013; Wolf et al., 2017; Ghaffar et al., 1153 1154 2021). In all examples, testing the model behavior and its structure attributes, are always under improvement. 1155

Observational Data informs mapping (spatial representation), mapping informs models, models inform what data to observe, and so forth (see Fig. 4). It is exactly this it-

erative approach that develops new knowledge, increases the precision in our ability to 1158 predict Earth System behavior, and used to increase forecast precision by weather ser-1159 vices around the globe, (Loescher et al., 2017). In Addition, Lin (2010) spoke of this as 1160 an evolutionary approach among these three elements monitoring, modeling and map-1161 ping as a basis to develop adaptive strategies and the continuous optimisation of model 1162 and observational data to increase our knowledge. However, as a role of observatories 1163 as data providers, a fourth component to this concept needs to be added (see Fig. 4). 1164 Effective and adaptive data management is essential for the successful implementation 1165 of this integration strategy (see also section 2.5). 1166

For example, the requirements for real-time data provision are constantly increas-1167 ing. Recent developments in big data science and AI are creating new data management 1168 requirements, specially for Earth system observatories. New measurement systems must 1169 be integrated quickly and effectively into existing data infrastructures. Automated data 1170 quality assurance processes need to be integrated into databases. As we advance inter-1171 disciplinary, integrated environmental observatories, e.g., TERENO, we also face chal-1172 lenges that arise from the differing requirements from different scientific disciplines, such 1173 as data availability, storage and archive, latency, accessibility, and visualization and dis-1174 covery tools for observational and model data and their data products. Provision of long-1175 term data continues to prove challenging, both conceptually and operationally, as the 1176 infrastructure and human resources costs to sustain existing and new requirements con-1177 tinue to increase. Only by ensuring that the data management needs are well understood 1178 and implemented can we facilitate new knowledge being produced through this data-model-1179 mapping approach (see Fig. 4). 1180



Figure 4. Integrative loop of measuring, modeling, mapping, and data mining as an integrated and evolutionary approach to address the complexity and dynamics environmental systems across scales (modified 3M approach from Lin (2010))
Lesson 4: Observatory culture is key

The success of infrastructure projects relies on the commitment of the scientists, technicians, field engineers, data managers, and stakeholders involved. All stakeholders must identify with the RIs scientific vision and strategic mission are essential and of the most important to secure the resources needed for its operations. Long-term RIs face the challenge of building a mission-based culture, and nurturing it over the long lifetime of the RI.

The longer the life of an RI, the greater the risk that its culture will be eroded, e.g., 1188 staff turnover, distractions from other projects, shifting personal priorities, etc. TERENO 1189 site PIs have been successful in attracting new third-party projects at the individual ob-1190 servatories, but not applied to the whole RI. New research projects may lead to augment-1191 ing the observatory infrastructure, but externally funded colleagues come and go, new 1192 research collaborations emerge, or the foci of the participating scientists change. The risk 1193 culture erosion is probably even more pronounced in the case of TERENO with its dis-1194 tributed geographically nature of dispersed infrastructures, and diverse research activ-1195 ities with a wide range of scientific disciplines, than for example, single-site, single-discipline 1196 RIs. A concerted effort is needed to manage and maintain the overarching observatory 1197 culture. 1198

To address these risks, the Observatory vision, mission, and culture must anchored in and aligned with the long-term scientific strategy of the operating institute. This begins with a strong, trusted, efficient, and constant level of communication with - and engagement by - senior management. As this is often accompanied by a need for a high level of visibility into the observatory affairs by the managing institutions. And enhances the visibility of the observatory far beyond the boundaries of the operating institute.

Fostering a strong culture goes hand-in-hand with a communication strategy. Our 1205 scientific commerce and our own personal value in the project is derived from provid-1206 ing quality data, new knowledge in the from of publications, and being part of a larger 1207 research community. Hence, developing a strong sense of belonging comes from the timely 1208 publication of the measurement data and the results. This can be further enhanced by 1209 building a community of technicians, students, scientists and managers through centre-1210 based, national or even international workshops and conferences. In the case of TERENO, 1211 this has been achieved through annual national workshops and a biennial international 1212 conference co-organised with OZCAR. Ongoing reporting and outreach activities, e.g., 1213 the TERENO newsletter²⁵, also contributes to this effort. Having a strong, trusted, ob-1214 servatory identity and culture also increases the potential to network and opportunities 1215 for third-party funding from student projects to international cooperation and integra-1216 tion into flagship consortia. 1217

1218 4 Conclusions

TERENO started in 2008 with the vision of creating an interdisciplinary and sci-1219 entific cross-cutting observation network to study the long-term impacts of Global Change 1220 on terrestrial ecosystems and their socioeconomic implications, to support the develop-1221 ment of mitigation and adaptation measures in response to Global Change, and to pro-1222 vide a federated database to the science community. This led to a holistic design approach 1223 to observe the Earth system, from the subsurface to the vegetated surface and the lower 1224 atmosphere. Today, TERENO is one of Germany's leading environmental research in-1225 frastructures and a partner in many other international networks. 1226

 $^{^{25}\,\}tt https://www.tereno.net/joomla4/index.php/resources/tereno-newsletter$

TERENO has been designed as an infrastructure platform to bring together sci-1227 entists from a wide range of disciplines, to facilitate interdisciplinary research and to pro-1228 vide the data basis to validate, integrate and advance terrestrial Earth System models 1229 (Lesson 3). The co-location of disciplinary infrastructures and observations is a necessary condition, but falls short to fully establish sustainable interdisciplinary or even trans-1231 disciplinary research (Lesson 1). TERENO's ability to co-design and execute projects 1232 with stakeholder communities continues to demonstrate its relevancy and contributions 1233 to society (Lesson 2). To achieve long-term success, it is also necessary to balance the 1234 provision of long-term environmental data with the flexibility to accommodate new re-1235 search questions and their associated design requirements (Lesson 2). Advancing knowl-1236 edge and scaling through the data-model-paradigm requires visionary alignment with the 1237 institutional research agendas and their respective funding programs (Lesson 3). Main-1238 taining a strong sense of observatory culture is essential to sustain the science, research 1239 and education (Lesson 4). Increased collaboration with and between disciplinary research 1240 infrastructures, e.g., through joint research projects, is another way to better promote 1241 interdisciplinarity. International projects, such as ENVRI²⁶, which aims to improve the 1242 networking of existing environmental RIs, are important building blocks, as they often 1243 come with further efforts to harmonize the RI landscape with regards to methods, pro-1244 tocols, and new user communities. 1245

The TERENO infrastructure is well embedded in the individual host institutional 1246 research agendas whose long-term, secure funding is directly linked to TERENO's per-1247 formance. For multi-institutional RIs, such as TERENO, long-term data collection can 1248 only be guaranteed if the RI and its design are flexible enough to adapt to the chang-1249 ing research needs, some of which may be institution specific. Environmental science is not limited to our geo-political borders, hence it is particularly important to continue 1251 international efforts to harmonise interdisciplinary measurements and concepts, like those 1252 being implemented by the Global Ecosystem Research Infrastructure (GERI)²⁷, a fed-1253 eration of environmental RIs globally (Loescher et al., 2022), or eLTER²⁸ (Futter et al., 1254 2023) that already offers robust sustainable structure and proven approaches. 1255

Reid et al. (2010) states "Develop, enhance, and integrate observation systems to 1256 manage global and regional environmental change", is the greatest challenge of Earth 1257 system science. Some of TERENO's key lessons learned from operating a network of in-1258 tegrated environmental observatories over the last 15 years are described in this paper. 1259 The scientific and social value of observatories is priceless, but their design, construc-1260 tion, and operations require significant effort. Cooperation at regional, national, and in-1261 ternational levels is essential to sustainably secure and use the wealth of data, and to 1262 generate new knowledge for future generations. 1263

1264 Open Research

Not applicable. The exemplary research findings that are highlighted in this manuscript
 refer entirely to studies previously published within the framework of TERENO, whereby
 the relevant sources are referenced at the appropriate points in the manuscript.

1268 Acknowledgments

TERENO would not have been possible without the decades of collegial exchange and shared commitment of our colleagues, mentors and the TERENO Advisory Board, to whom we would like to express our special thanks. In particular, we would like to thank

²⁶ European Research Infrastructures for Ecological Challenges, https://envri.eu/

²⁷ https://global-ecosystem-ri.org/about/

²⁸ https://elter-ri.eu/

the many scientists, data managers, technicians and field engineers who are not person-1272 ally mentioned in this article, but without whom TERENO would never have become 1273 what it is today. We would also like to thank the many landowners who allow us to in-1274 stall and maintain monitoring networks on their land for their continued and long-term 1275 commitment. WASCAL project acknowledges the German Ministry of Education and 1276 Science (BMBF) for funding. SUSALPS thanks the German Federal Ministry of Edu-1277 cation and Research for support. The HUProS project acknowledges the state of North 1278 Rhine-Westphalia for funding. MOSES project acknowledges funding from the Helmholtz 1279 Association. The AgriSens DEMMIN 4.0" project thanks the Federal Ministry of Food 1280 and Agriculture (BMEL) for funding support. TR32 "Patterns in Soil-Vegetation-Atmosphere-1281 Systems: Monitoring, Modeling and Data Assimilation", and "CosmicSense" projects 1282 acknowledges funding by the Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG, German Research 1283 Foundation). NEON is a project sponsored by the US National Science Foundation and 1284 managed under cooperative support agreement DBI-2217817 to Battelle. Jannis Groh 1285 is funded by DFG, project no. 460817082. Any opinions, findings, and conclusions or rec-1286 ommendations expressed in this material are those of the authors and do not necessar-1287 ily reflect the views of our shareholders or sponsors. 1288

1289 **References**

1312

1313

1314

1315

1316

1317

1322

1323

1327

1328

1329

1330

1331

1332

1333

1334

- 1290Ali, M., Montzka, C., Stadler, A., Menz, G., Thonfeld, F., & Vereecken, H. (2015).1291Estimation and validation of rapideye-based time-series of leaf area index for1292winter wheat in the rur catchment (germany).12932831.
- Altdorff, D., Oswald, S. E., Zacharias, S., Zengerle, C., Dietrich, P., Mollenhauer,
 H., ... Schrön, M. (2023). Toward large-scale soil moisture monitoring us ing rail-based cosmic ray neutron sensing. Water Resources Research, 59(3),
 e2022WR033514.
- Anlanger, C., Risse-Buhl, U., von Schiller, D., Noss, C., Weitere, M., & Lorke, A.
 (2021). Hydraulic and biological controls of biofilm nitrogen uptake in gravelbed streams. *Limnology and Oceanography*, 66 (11), 3887–3900.
- Arora, B., Kuppel, S., Wellen, C., Oswald, C., Groh, J., Payandi-Rolland, D., ...
 Coffinet, S. (2023). Building cross-site and cross-network collaborations in critical zone science. *Journal of Hydrology*, 129248.
- Baatz, R., Bogena, H., Hendricks Franssen, H.-J., Huisman, J., Montzka, C., &
 Vereecken, H. (2015). An empirical vegetation correction for soil water content
 quantification using cosmic ray probes. Water Resources Research, 51(4),
 2030–2046.
- Baatz, R., Sullivan, P. L., Li, L., Weintraub, S. R., Loescher, H. W., Mirtl, M., ...
 others (2018). Steering operational synergies in terrestrial observation net works: Opportunity for advancing earth system dynamics modelling. *Earth* System Dynamics, 9(2), 593–609.
 - Banwart, S. A., Nikolaidis, N. P., Zhu, Y.-G., Peacock, C. L., & Sparks, D. L. (2019). Soil functions: connecting earth's critical zone. Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 47, 333–359.
 - Beck, M., Gupta, H., Rastetter, E., Shoemaker, C., Tarboton, D., Butler, R., ...
 others (2009). Grand challenges of the future for environmental modeling.
 White Paper, National Science Foundation, Arlington, Virginia.
- Berger, S., Bliefernicht, J., Linstädter, A., Canak, K., Guug, S., Heinzeller, D., ...
 others (2019). The impact of rain events on co2 emissions from contrasting land use systems in semi-arid west african savannas. Science of the total environment, 647, 1478–1489.
 - Beven, K. (2006). A manifesto for the equifinality thesis. *Journal of hydrology*, 320(1-2), 18–36.
- Blasch, G., Spengler, D., Itzerott, S., & Wessolek, G. (2015). Organic matter modeling at the landscape scale based on multitemporal soil pattern analysis using
 rapideye data. *Remote Sensing*, 7(9), 11125–11150.
 - Bliefernicht, J., Berger, S., Salack, S., Guug, S., Hingerl, L., Heinzeller, D., ... others (2018). The wascal hydrometeorological observatory in the sudan savanna of burkina faso and ghana. *Vadose Zone Journal*, 17(1), 1–20.
 - BMEL. (2023). Programm des bmel zur fernerkundung chancen für land-, forstund fischereiwirtschaft, politik und verwaltung.
 - Boeing, F., Rakovec, O., Kumar, R., Samaniego, L., Schrön, M., Hildebrandt, A., ... Marx, A. (2022). High-resolution drought simulations and comparison to soil moisture observations in germany. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 26(19), 5137-5161.
- Bogena, H. (2016, February). TERENO: German network of terrestrial environmen tal observatories. Journal of large-scale research facilities JLSRF, 2, A52. doi:
 10.17815/jlsrf-2-98
- Bogena, H., Bol, R., Borchard, N., Brüggemann, N., Diekkrüger, B., Drüe, C., ...
 others (2015). A terrestrial observatory approach to the integrated investigation of the effects of deforestation on water, energy and matter fluxes. Science
 China Earth Sciences, 58, 61–75.
- Bogena, H., Herbst, M., Huisman, J. A., Rosenbaum, U., Weuthen, A., & Vereecken,
 H. (2010, 11). Potential of wireless sensor networks for measuring soil

1344	water content variability. Vadose Zone Journal, $9(4)$, 1002–1013. doi: 10.2136/yrzi2000.0173
1345	$10.2130/\sqrt{2}2009.0175$
1346	Bogena, H., Huisman, J., Baatz, R., Hendricks Franssen, HJ., & Vereecken, H.
1347	(2013). Accuracy of the cosmic-ray soil water content probe in humid for-
1348	est ecosystems: The worst case scenario. Water Resources Research, 49(9),
1349	5778-5791.
1350	Bogena, H., Montzka, C., Huisman, J., Graf, A., Schmidt, M., Stockinger, M.,
1351	Vereecken, H. (2018). The TERENO-Rur Hydrological Observatory:
1352	A Multiscale Multi-Compartment Research Platform for the Advance-
1353	ment of Hydrological Science. Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1), 180055. doi:
1354	10.2136/vzj2018.03.0055
1355	Bogena, H., Schrön, M., Jakobi, J., Ney, P., Zacharias, S., Andreasen, M.,
1356	Vereecken, H. (2022). Cosmos-europe: a european network of cosmic-ray
1357	neutron soil moisture sensors. Earth System Science Data, 14(3), 1125–1151.
1358	Retrieved from https://essd.copernicus.org/articles/14/1125/2022/
1359	doi: 10.5194/essd-14-1125-2022
1360	Bogena, H., Weuthen, A., & Huisman, J. A. (2022). Recent developments in wireless
1361	soil moisture sensing to support scientific research and agricultural manage-
1362	ment. $Sensors, 22(24), 9792.$
1363	Bogena, H., White, T., Bour, O., Li, X., & Jensen, K. (2018). Toward better under-
1364	standing of terrestrial processes through long-term hydrological observatories.
1365	$Vadose \ Zone \ Journal, \ 17(1), \ 1-10.$
1366	Brauer, A., Heinrich, I., Schwab, M. J., Plessen, B., Brademann, B., Köppl, M.,
1367	Blume, T. (2022). Lakes and trees as climate and environment archives: the
1368	tereno northeastern german lowland observatory. DEUQUA Special Publica-
1369	tions, 4, 41-58.
1370	Chabbi, A., Loescher, H. W., Tye, M., & Hudnut, D. (2017). Integrated experimen-
1371	tal research infrastructures as a paradigm shift to face an uncertain world. <i>in:</i>
1372	Terrestrial Ecosystem Research Infrastructures: Challenges and Opportunities,
1373	eds: A. Chabbi and H. W. Loescher, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group,
1374	Boca Raton FL, 3-23.
1375	Chapin, F., Kofinas, G., Folke, C., Carpenter, S. R., Olsson, P., Abel, N., Stef-
1376	fen, W. (2009). Resilience-based stewardship: strategies for navigating sustain-
1377	able pathways in a changing world. In: Principles of ecosystem stewardship:
1378	Resilience-based natural resource management in a changing world. Eds. F. S.
1379	Chapin III, G. P. Kofinas and C. Folke, C., Springer Science and Business
1380	Media., 319-337.
1381	Chwala, C., Kunstmann, H., Hipp, S., & Siart, U. (2014). A monostatic microwave
1382	transmission experiment for line integrated precipitation and humidity remote
1383	sensing. Atmospheric research, 144, 57–72.
1384	Colliander, A., Reichle, R. H., Crow, W. T., Cosh, M. H., Chen, F., Chan, S.,
1385	others (2021). Validation of soil moisture data products from the nasa smap
1386	mission. <i>IEEE Journal of selected topics in applied earth observations and</i>
1387	$remote\ sensing,\ 15,\ 364 ext{}392.$
1388	Copernicus. (2023). <i>Climate bulletins</i> . Copernicus Climate Change Ser-
1389	vice. Retrieved 18 Nov 2023, from https://climate.copernicus.eu/
1390	climate-bulletins
1391	Dietze, M., Fox, A., Hooten, M., Jarnevich, C., Keitt, T., Kenney, M., White, E.
1392	(2018). Iterative ecological forecasting: Needs, opportunities, and challenges.
1393	Proc Nat. Acad. Sci. doi: www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.1710231115
1394	Djukic, I., Kepfer-Rojas, S., Schmidt, I. K., Larsen, K. S., Beier, C., Berg, B.,
1395	others (2018) . Early stage litter decomposition across biomes. Science of the
1396	$total \ environment, \ 628, \ 1369-1394.$
1397	Dorigo, W., Wagner, W., Hohensinn, R., Hahn, S., Paulik, C., Xaver, A., oth-
1398	ers (2011). The international soil moisture network: a data hosting facility

1399	for global in situ soil moisture measurements. $Hydrology and Earth System$
1400	Ebrahimi Khurf, M. Alaminanah, C. K. Hamash, C. Aminalani, E. Camana, N. N.
1401	Ebranimi-Knush, M., Alavipanan, S. K., Hamzen, S., Amirasiani, F., Samany, N. N.,
1402	& Wigneron, JP. (2018). Comparison of soil moisture retrieval algorithms
1403	based on the synergy between smap and smos-ic. International journal of
1404	applied earth observation and geoinformation, 67, 148–160.
1405	Emery, N., Bledsoe, E., Hasley, A., & Eaton, C. (2021). Cultivating inclusive in-
1406	structional and research environments in ecology and evolutionary science.
1407	Ecology and Evolution, 11(4), 1480-1491. doi: $10.1002/ece3.7062$
1408	Feder, T. (2018). Earth's skin is an interdisciplinary laboratory. <i>Physics Today</i> , $C_{14}(1) = 0.27$
1409	71(1), 22-27.
1410	Fersch, B., Francke, T., Heistermann, M., Schron, M., Dopper, V., Jakobi, J.,
1411	Oswald, S. (2020). A dense network of cosmic-ray neutron sensors for soil
1412	moisture observation in a highly instrumented pre-Alpine headwater catch-
1413	ment in Germany. Earth System Science Data, $12(3)$, $2289-2309$. doi: 10.5104/
1414	10.5194/essd-12-2289-2020
1415	Fink, P., Norf, H., Anlanger, C., Brauns, M., Kamjunke, N., Risse-Buhl, U., Bor-
1416	chardt, D. (2020). Streamside mobile mesocosms (mobicos): A new modular
1417	research infrastructure for hydro-ecological process studies across catchment-
1418	scale gradients. International Review of Hydrobiology, 105 (3-4), 63-73.
1419	Fu, J., Gasche, R., Wang, N., Lu, H., Butterbach-Bahl, K., & Kiese, R. (2017). Im-
1420	pacts of climate and management on water balance and nitrogen leaching from
1421	montane grassland soils of s-germany. Environmental Pollution, 229, 119-131.
1422	Futter, M. N., Dirnbock, T., Forsius, M., Back, J. K., Cools, N., Diaz-Pines, E.,
1423	others (2023). Leveraging research infrastructure co-location to evaluate
1424	constraints on terrestrial carbon cycling in northern european forests. Ambio,
1425	
1426	Gaillardet, J., Braud, I., Hankard, F., Anquetin, S., Bour, O., Dorfliger, N., oth-
1427	ers (2018). Ozcar: The french network of critical zone observatories. Valose Zang Lemmal $17(1)$, 1, 94
1428	Zone Journal, 17(1), 1-24.
1429	GEO. (2010). Geo strategic pian 2010-2025: Implementing geoss. GEO, Geneva,
1430	Switzenana.
1431	distributed hydrological putrient transport model Learned of Hudrology 502
1432	195010
1433	Cilag C. Ladran C. & Stanhan N. (2020). Demiana to foldwark in undermoduate
1434	geoscience dogroos Nature Paricipa Earth and Environment 1(2) 77.78
1435	Cochia D. Barlaga M. Coholl P. Cocoli M. Dugger A. FitzCorold M.
1436	K MaAllistor Zhang V (2020) The worf hadrow modeling evotor
1437	technical description (version 5.2.0) (NCAR Technical Note) Univer
1438	sity Corporation for Atmospheric Research Batrioved from https://rol
1439	ucar edu/sites/default/files/public/projects/urf-hudro/technical
1440	-description-user-guide/urf-budrou5_2technicaldescription_pdf (108
1441	n)
1442	Conzalez A. Vihervaara P. Balvanera P. Bates A. E. Bavraktarov E. Belling-
1443	ham P. I. others (2023) A global biodiversity observing system to unite
1444	monitoring and guide action Nature ecology and evolution 1-5
1445	Grace P. R. van der Weerden T. I. Rowlings D. W. Scheer C. Brunk C. Kiese
1440	B Skiba U M (2020) Clobal research alliance n20 chamber method.
1447	ology guidelines: Considerations for automated flux measurement <i>Lowrnal</i> of
1440	Environmental Quality $49(5)$ 1126–1140
1449	Graeber D. Tenzin V. Stutter M. Weigelhofer C. Shatwall T. von Tümpling
1450	W Borchardt D (2021) Bioavailable doc: reactive nutrient ratios
1452	control heterotrophic nutrient assimilation—an experimental proof of the
1453	macronutrient-access hypothesis <i>Biogeochemistry</i> $155(1)$ 1–20
1100	1 + 20

Graf, A., Bogena, H., Drüe, C., Hardelauf, H., Pütz, T., Heinemann, G., & 1454 (2014). Spatiotemporal relations between water budget com-Vereecken, H. 1455 ponents and soil water content in a forested tributary catchment. Water 1456 resources research, 50(6), 4837-4857. 1457 Graf, M., Chwala, C., Polz, J., & Kunstmann, H. (2020). Rainfall estimation from 1458 a german-wide commercial microwave link network: optimized processing and 1459 validation for 1 year of data. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, 24(6), 1460 2931 - 2950.1461 (2023).Grewatsch, S., Kennedy, S., & Bansal, P. Tackling wicked problems in 1462 strategic management with systems thinking. Strategic Organization, 21(3), 1463 721-732. 1464 Groh, J., Diamantopoulos, E., Duan, X., Ewert, F., Heinlein, F., Herbst, M., ... 1465 Gerke, H. H. (2022). Same soil, different climate: Crop model intercomparison 1466 on translocated lysimeters. Vadose Zone Journal, 21(4), 6087-6106. 1467 Haas, E., Klatt, S., Fröhlich, A., Kraft, P., Werner, C., Kiese, R., ... Butterbach-1468 Bahl, K. (2013). Landscapedndc: a process model for simulation of biosphere-1469 atmosphere-hydrosphere exchange processes at site and regional scale. Land-1470 scape ecology, 28(4), 615-636. 1471 Haase, P., Tonkin, J. D., Stoll, S., Burkhard, B., Frenzel, M., Geijzendorffer, I. R., 1472 ... others (2018). The next generation of site-based long-term ecological moni-1473 toring: Linking essential biodiversity variables and ecosystem integrity. Science 1474 of the Total Environment, 613, 1376–1384. Hajnsek, I., Jagdhuber, T., Schon, H., & Papathanassiou, K. P. (2009).Potential 1476 of estimating soil moisture under vegetation cover by means of polsar. IEEE 1477 Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing, 47(2), 442–454. 1478 Hannes, M., Wollschläger, U., Schrader, W., F. Durner, Gebler, S., Pütz, T., Fank, 1479 J., ... Vogel, H. J. (2015).A comprehensive filtering scheme for high-1480 resolution estimation of the water balance components from high-precision 1481 lysimeters. *Hydrol. Earth Syst. Sci.*, 19(8), 3405-3418. 1482 Hannes, M., Wollschläger, U., Wöhling, T., & Vogel, H. J. (2016).Revisiting 1483 hydraulic hysteresis based on long-term monitoring of hydraulic states in 1484 lysimeters. Water Resources Research, 52(5), 3847-3865. 1485 Hari, P., Petäjä, T., Bäck, J., Kerminen, V.-M., Lappalainen, H. K., Vihma, T., ... 1486 Kulmala, M. (2016).Conceptual design of a measurement network of the global change. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics, 16(2), 1017–1028. 1488 Hasan, S., Montzka, C., Rüdiger, C., Ali, M., Bogena, H., & Vereecken, H. (2014).1489 Soil moisture retrieval from airborne l-band passive microwave using high res-1490 olution multispectral data. ISPRS journal of photogrammetry and remote 1491 sensing, 91, 59-71. 1492 Heinrich, I., Balanzategui, D., Bens, O., Blasch, G., Blume, T., Böttcher, F., ... 1493 others (2018).Interdisciplinary geo-ecological research across time scales in 1494 the northeast german lowland observatory (tereno-ne). Vadose Zone Journal, 1495 17(1), 1-25.1496 Heistermann, M., Bogena, H., Francke, T., Güntner, A., Jakobi, J., Rasche, D., ... 1497 Oswald, S. (2022).Soil moisture observation in a forested headwater catch-1498 ment: combining a dense cosmic-ray neutron sensor network with roving and 1499 hydrogravimetry at the TERENO site Wüstebach. Earth System Science Data, 1500 14(5), 2501-2519. doi: 10.5194/essd-14-2501-20221501 Herbrich, H. H., Marcus Gerke. (2017). Scales of water retention dynamics observed 1502 in eroded luvisols from an arable postglacial soil landscape. Vadose Zone Jour-1503 nal, 16, 1-17. 1504 Hermanns, F., Pohl, F., Rebmann, C., Schulz, G., Werban, U., & Lausch, A. (2021). 1505 Inferring grassland drought stress with unsupervised learning from airborne 1506 hyperspectral vnir imagery. Remote Sensing, 13(10), 1885. 1507 Hill, A. P., Prince, P., Snaddon, J. L., Doncaster, C. P., & Rogers, A. (2019). Au-1508

 ronment. HardwareX, 6, e00073. Hongtao, J., Huanfeng, S., Xinghua, L., Chao, Z., Huiqin, L., Extending the smap 9-km soil moisture product using a 	
 Hongtao, J., Huanfeng, S., Xinghua, L., Chao, Z., Huiqin, L., Extending the smap 9-km soil moisture product using a 	
1512 Extending the smap 9-km soil moisture product using a	, & Fangni, L. (2019).
	a spatio-temporal fusion
¹⁵¹³ model. Remote Sensing of Environment, 231, 111224.	
Isia Iannino, A., Fink, P., & Weitere, M. (2021). Feedback	between bottom-up and
top-down control of stream biofilm mediated through en	utrophication effects on
grazer growth. Scientific Reports, $11(1)$, 21621.	
¹⁵¹⁷ IPCC. (2022). Climate change 2022: Impacts, adaptation a	and vulnerability. contri-
¹⁵¹⁸ bution of working group ii to the sixth assessment repo	rt of the intergovern-
¹⁵¹⁹ mental panel on climate change (ipcc). <i>eds: HO. Pe</i>	örtner, D.C. Roberts, M.
1520 Tignor, E.S. Poloczanska, K. Mintenbeck, A. Alegría, I	M. Craig, S. Langsdorf,
1521 IPCCS. Loschke, V. Moller, A. Okem and B. Rama, C	ambridge University
1522 Press, Cambridge, UK, 3056. doi: $10.1017/9781009325$	844
¹⁵²³ Jager, C. G., Hagemann, J., & Borchardt, D. (2017). Cas	n nutrient pathways and
biotic interactions control eutrophication in riverine ecc	systems? evidence from
a model driven mesocosm experiment. Water research,	115, 162–171.
Janzen, H., & Ellert, B. (2014). Long-term ecological si	tes: listening for coming
1527 Change in ecosystems. <i>Presented at the International C</i>	conference on experimen-
1528 tation in ecosystem research in a changing worth: Chan tice Sentember 9/ 95 901/ Darie France	ienges and opportuni-
1529 Lies, September 24-20, 2014, 1 ans, France.	Baccolor, C
Voroockon H (2022) Coupled modelling of hydrolog	ical processes and grass
land production in two contrasting climates Hudrol	Earth Sust Sci 26(8)
¹⁵³² Rand production in two contrasting eminates. <i>Hybrid</i> .	Euroro 5950. Sec., 20(0),
Jiang, S., Jomaa, S., Büttner, O., Meon, G., & Rode, M. (20	015). Multi-site identifi-
cation of a distributed hydrological nitrogen model usir	ng bayesian uncertainty
analysis. Journal of Hydrology, 529, 940–950.	
Joerg, H., Pardini, M., Hajnsek, I., & Papathanassiou, K. P.	(2018). Sensitivity of
1538 sar tomography to the phenological cycle of agricultura	l crops at x-, c-, and
1539 l-band. IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied	Earth Observations and
1540 Remote Sensing, $11(9)$, $3014-3029$.	
¹⁵⁴¹ Kahl, S., Wood, C. M., Eibl, M., & Klinck, H. (2021). Bird	net: A deep learning so-
lution for avian diversity monitoring. <i>Ecological Inform</i>	<i>natics</i> , 61, 101236.
¹⁵⁴³ Kamali, B., Stella, T., Berg-Mohnicke, M., Pickert, J., Groh,	J., & Nendel, C.
1544 (2022). Improving the simulation of permanent gr	asslands across germany
by using multi-objective uncertainty-based calibration of	of plant-water dynamics.
1546 European Journal of Agronomy, 134, 126464.	
¹⁵⁴⁷ Kamjunke, N., Buttner, O., Jager, C. G., Marcus, H., von Tu	impling, W., Halbedel,
1548 S., others (2013). Biogeochemical patterns in a riv	ver network along a land
1549 Use gradient. Environmental monitoring and assessment	11, 100, 9221 - 9250.
1550 Karnelli, A. (2017). In: Terrestrial ecosystem research inf	rastructures: Unallenges
in the reflective spectrum: a powerful and applied tech	n (chap. Remote sensing
accosystem science, pp. 236-270) CRC Press Taylor s	and Francis Croup Boca
$\begin{array}{ccc} \text{Baton FL} \\ \text{Baton FL} \end{array}$	ind Francis Group, Doca
1555 Kiese B Fersch B Bassler C Brosv C Butterbach-Bahl	lc K Chwala C
1556 Schmid, H. (2018). The TERENO Pre-Alpine Obset	rvatory: Integrating Me-
teorological, Hydrological, and Biogeochemical Measure	ements and Modeling.
	060
¹⁵⁵⁸ Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1). doi: 10.2136/vzj2018.03.0	
 Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1). doi: 10.2136/vzj2018.03.0 Köhli, M., Schrön, M., Zreda, M., Schmidt, U., Dietrich, P., 3 	& Zacharias, S. (2015).
 Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1). doi: 10.2136/vzj2018.03.0 Köhli, M., Schrön, M., Zreda, M., Schmidt, U., Dietrich, P., & Footprint characteristics revised for field-scale soil mois 	& Zacharias, S. (2015). ture monitoring with
 Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1). doi: 10.2136/vzj2018.03.0 Köhli, M., Schrön, M., Zreda, M., Schmidt, U., Dietrich, P., & Footprint characteristics revised for field-scale soil mois cosmic-ray neutrons. Water Resources Research, 51 	& Zacharias, S. (2015). ture monitoring with (7), 5772–5790. doi:
 Vadose Zone Journal, 17(1). doi: 10.2136/vzj2018.03.0 Köhli, M., Schrön, M., Zreda, M., Schmidt, U., Dietrich, P., & Footprint characteristics revised for field-scale soil mois cosmic-ray neutrons. Water Resources Research, 51 10.1002/2015WR017169 	& Zacharias, S. (2015) . ture monitoring with $t(7)$, 5772–5790. doi:

1564	M (2022) Reservoir water quality deterioration due to deforestation em-
1504	phasizes the indirect effects of global change Water Research 221 118721
1505	Betrieved from https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/nii/
1567	S0043135422006741 doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/i.watres.2022.118721
1569	Kulmala M (2018) Build a global earth observatory Nature $553(7686)$ 21–23
1500	Kunkal B. Sorg J. Eckardt B. Kolditz O. Bink K. & Vereecken H. (2013)
1509	Teodoor: a distributed geodate infrastructure for terrestrial observation data
1570	Environmental Earth Sciences 69 507–521
1571	Kutílek M & Nielsen D B (2007) Interdisciplinarity of hydropedology Geo-
1572	derma 138(3-4) 252–260
1573	Lodford H (2015) Topm science Nature 525(7560) 308
1574	Leaford, II. (2015). Team science. $Nature, 525(1505), 505$.
1575	and advances Hudrology and Earth System Sciences 1/(1) 25-45
1576	Lin H. Honmong, I. W. & Pichton D. (2011). Interdisciplingut sciences in a slobel
1577	Lin, II., nopinalis, J. W., & Richter, D. (2011). Interdisciplinary sciences in a global network of critical zone observatorica. Vadace Zone Lewrol. $10(2)$, 781, 785
1578	Locachen H W Kelly E & Lee P (2017) National coological charmetery
1579	notwork: Reginnings, programmatic and scientific challenges, and acclerical
1580	forecasting in Terrestrial Econotom Personal Infrastructures. Challenges and
1581	Opportunities edge A Chabbi and H W Locashan CPC Press Tealor and
1582	Example Crossing Room Report FL 26 51
1583	Francis Group, Doca Itation FD, 20-51.
1584	Loescher, n. w., vargas, R., Mirti, M., Morris, D., Pauw, J., Yu, A., oth-
1585	(2022). During a global ecosystem research infrastructure to address global grand challenges for macrosystem coology $Earth's Enture 10(5)$
1586	20000FF001606
1587	Levett C M Burns D A Driscell C T Jonking I C Mitchell M J
1588	Diverse d. L. Hoovher, D. 1., Jenkins, J. C., Mitchell, M. J., Pusted L. Hoovher, P. (2007) Who needs environmental moni-
1589	toring? Eventions in Ecology and the Environment 5(5) 252 260 doi:
1590	101890/1540.0205/2007)5[252:WNFM]2.0 CO.2
1591	10.1690/1040-9290(2007)0[253.WINEM]2.0.00,2 Ma H. Zong, I. Chon, N. Zhang, Y. Coch, M. H. & Wang, W. (2010). Satellite
1592	surface soil moisture from smap, smos, amer? and esa cei: A comprehensive
1593	assessment using global ground-based observations Remote Sensing of Envi-
1594	mnment 931 111915
1595	Mao F Khamis K Clark I Krause S Buwtaert W Ochoa-Tocachi B F
1590	k Hannah D M (2020) Moving beyond the technology: a socio-technical
1508	roadmap for low-cost water sensor network applications <i>Environmental Sci</i> -
1590	ence and Technology 5/(15) 9145–9158
1600	Mauder M Cuntz M Drije C Graf A Bebmann C Schmid H P Stein-
1601	brecher B (2013) A strategy for quality and uncertainty assessment of
1602	long-term eddy-covariance measurements <i>Aaricultural and Forest Meteorology</i>
1603	169, 122-135.
1604	Mauder, M., Genzel, S., Fu, J., Kiese, R., Soltani, M., Steinbrecher, R.,, Kunst-
1605	mann, H. (2018). Evaluation of energy balance closure adjustment methods
1606	by independent evapotranspiration estimates from lysimeters and hydrological
1607	simulations. Vadose Zone Journal, 16(1), 39-50.
1608	Mazzariello A Albano B Lacava T Manfreda S & Sole A (2023) Inter-
1609	comparison of recent microwave satellite soil moisture products on european
1610	ecoregions. Journal of Hudrology, 626, 130311.
1611	Mengen, D., Jagdhuber, T., Balenzano, A., Mattia, F., Vereecken, H., & Montzka
1612	C. (2023). High spatial and temporal soil moisture retrieval in agricultural ar-
1613	eas using multi-orbit and vegetation adapted sentinel-1 sar time series <i>Remote</i>
1614	Sensing, 15(9), 2282.
1615	Mengen, D., Montzka, C., Jagdhuber, T., Fluhrer, A., Brogi, C., Baum, S., oth-
1616	ers (2021). The sarsense campaign: Air-and space-borne c-and l-band sar
1617	for the analysis of soil and plant parameters in agriculture. Remote Sensing.
1618	13(4), 825.

1619	Metzger, J. C., Wutzler, T., Dalla Valle, N., Filipzik, J., Grauer, C., Lehmann, R.,
1620	others (2017). Vegetation impacts soil water content patterns by shap-
1621	nig canopy water nuxes and son properties. <i>Hydrotogical processes</i> , 31(22),
1622	
1623	ing projections in germany's largest drinking water reservoir and potential
1624	adoptation strategies Science of The Total Environment 7/8 141366
1625	Batriovad from http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/
1626	S0048969720348956 doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitoteny.2020.1/1366
1027	Mirtl M Kühn I Monthaith D Bäck I Oranstein D Provenzale A
1620	Shachak M (2021) Whole system approach for in-situ research on life
1620	supporting systems in the anthropocene (wails) In Eau general assembly
1631	conference abstracts (pp. EGU21–16425).
1632	Mollenhauer, H., Borg, E., Pflug, B., Fichtelmann, B., Dahms, T., Lorenz, S.,
1633	Dietrich, P. (2023). Ground truth validation of sentinel-2 data using mobile
1634	wireless ad hoc sensor networks (mwsn) in vegetation stands. <i>Remote Sensing</i> .
1635	<i>15</i> (19), 4663.
1636	Montgomery, J. L., Harmon, T., Haas, C. N., Hooper, R., Clesceri, N. L., Graham,
1637	W., others (2007). The waters network: An integrated environmental
1638	observatory network for water research. ACS Publications.
1639	Montzka, C., Bogena, H., Weihermuller, L., Jonard, F., Bouzinac, C., Kainulainen,
1640	J., others (2012). Brightness temperature and soil moisture validation
1641	at different scales during the smos validation campaign in the rur and erft
1642	catchments, germany. IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing,
1643	51(3), 1728-1743.
1644	Montzka, C., Cosh, M., Nickeson, J., Camacho, F., Bayat, B., Al Bitar, A.,
1645	others (2021). Soil moisture product validation good practices protocol
1646	[Computer software manual]. Land Product Validation Subgroup (Working
1647	Group on Calibration and Validation, Committee on Earth Observation Satel-
1648	lites). Retrieved from http://lpvs.gsfc.nasa.gov/documents.html doi:
1649	10.5067/DOC/CEOSWGCV/LPV/SM.001
1650	Montzka, C., Jagdhuber, T., Horn, R., Bogena, H., Hajnsek, I., Reigber, A., &
1651	vereecken, H. (2016). Investigation of smap fusion algorithms with airborne
1652	active and passive i-band microwave remote sensing. IEEE Iransactions on Conscience and Remote Sensing $5/(7)$ 2878 2880
1653	Geoscience and Remote Sensing, 54(1), 5818-5889.
1654	(2021) Emulation of sup induced fluorescence from radiance data recorded by
1655	(2021). Emulation of sun-induced hubblescence from radiance data recorded by the hyplant airborne imaging spectrometer. $Remote \ sensing \ 12(21) \ 4368$
1656	the hypfant all bolie imaging spectrometer. <i>Remote sensing</i> , $15(21)$, 4508. Moreden C. Siert H. Churche C. & Kungtmann H. (2010). Modeling of wet
1657	antonna attonuation for procinitation estimation from microwave links IEEE
1650	Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters $17(3)$ 386–390
1059	Musolff A Schmidt C Selle B & Fleckenstein I H (2015) Catchment controls
1661	on solute export Advances in Water Resources 86 133–146
1662	Nev P Graf A Bogena H Dickkrijger B Drije C Esser O others (2019)
1663	Co2 fluxes before and after partial deforestation of a central european spruce
1664	forest. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. 274, 61–74.
1665	Nev P Köhli M Bogena H & Goergen K (2021) Crns-based monitoring
1666	technologies for a weather and climate-resilient agriculture: Realization by
1667	the adapter project. In 2021 ieee international workshop on metrology for
1668	agriculture and forestry (metroagrifor) (pp. 203–208).
1669	Nisbet, E. (2007). Cinderella science. Nature, 450(7171), 789–790.
1670	Nwosu, E. C., Brauer, A., Kaiser, J., Horn, F., Wagner, D., & Liebner, S. (2021).
1671	Evaluating sedimentary dna for tracing changes in cvanobacteria dynamics
1672	from sediments spanning the last 350 years of lake tiefer see, ne germany.
1673	Journal of Paleolimnology, 66(3), 279–296.

Paola, C., Foufoula-Georgiou, E., Dietrich, W. E., Hondzo, M., Mohrig, D., Parker, 1674 (2006).Toward a unified science of the earth's surface: G., ... Wilcock, P. 1675 Opportunities for synthesis among hydrology, geomorphology, geochemistry, 1676 and ecology. Water resources research, 42(3). 1677 Parr, T., Ferretti, M., Simpson, I., Forsius, M., & Kovács-Láng, E. (2002). Towards 1678 a long-term integrated monitoring programme in europe: network design in 1679 theory and practice. Environmental Monitoring and assessment, 78, 253-290. 1680 Peters, A., Groh, J., Schrader, F., Durner, W., Vereecken, H., & Pütz, T. (2017).1681 Towards an unbiased filter routine to determine precipitation and evapotran-1682 spiration from high precision lysimeter measurements. Journal of Hydrology, 1683 549, 731-740. 1684 Peters, D. P. C., Loescher, H. W., SanClements, M., & Havstad, K. M. (2014).1685 Taking the pulse of a continent: role of observatories and long-term re-1686 search networks to fill critical knowledge gaps. *Ecosphere*, 5(3), 1-23. doi: 1687 10.1890/ES13-00295.1 1688 Pilar Cendrero-Mateo, M., Muller, O., Albrecht, H., Burkart, A., Gatze, S., Janssen, 1689 B., ... Rascher, U. (2017). In: Terrestrial ecosystem research infrastructures: 1690 Challenges and opportunities. eds. a. chabbi, h. w. loescher. In (chap. Field 1691 Phenotyping: concpets and examples to quantify dynamic plant traits across 1692 scales in the field, pp. 54-74.). CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group, Boca 1693 Raton, FL. 1694 Pütz, T., Kiese, R., Wollschläger, U., Groh, J., Rupp, H., Zacharias, S., ... 1695 Vereecken, H. (2016, September). TERENO-SOILCan: a lysimeter-1696 network in Germany observing soil processes and plant diversity influenced 1697 Environmental Earth Sciences, 75(18), 1242. by climate change. doi: 1698 10.1007/s12665-016-6031-5 1699 Quansah, E., Mauder, M., Balogun, A. A., Amekudzi, L. K., Hingerl, L., Bliefer-1700 nicht, J., & Kunstmann, H. (2015). Carbon dioxide fluxes from contrasting 1701 ecosystems in the sudanian savanna in west africa. Carbon balance and man-1702 agement, 10(1), 1–17. 1703 Rasche, D., Weimar, J., Schrön, M., Köhli, M., Morgner, M., Güntner, A., & Blume, 1704 T. (2023). A change in perspective: Downhole cosmic-ray neutron sensing for 1705 the estimation of soil moisture. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, 27(16), 1706 3059-3082. 1707 Reichenau, T. G., Korres, W., Montzka, C., Fiener, P., Wilken, F., Stadler, A., ... 1708 Schneider, K. (2016).Spatial heterogeneity of leaf area index (lai) and its 1709 temporal course on arable land: combining field measurements, remote sensing 1710 and simulation in a comprehensive data analysis approach (cdaa). PloS one. 1711 11(7), e0158451.1712 Reid, W. V., Chen, D., Goldfarb, L., Hackmann, H., Lee, Y.-T., Mokhele, K., ... 1713 others (2010). Earth system science for global sustainability: grand challenges. 1714 Science, 330(6006), 916–917. 1715 Reigber, A., Scheiber, R., Jager, M., Prats-Iraola, P., Hajnsek, I., Jagdhuber, T., ... 1716 others (2012). Very-high-resolution airborne synthetic aperture radar imaging: 1717 Signal processing and applications. Proceedings of the IEEE, 101(3), 759–783. 1718 Richter, D., & Billings, S. A. (2015). 'one physical system': Tansley's ecosytem as 1719 earth's critical zone. New Phytologist, 206, 900-912. doi: 10.1111/nph.13338 1720 Rinke, K., Kuehn, B., Bocaniov, S., Wendt-Potthoff, K., Büttner, O., Tittel, J., ... 1721 Friese, K. (2013). Reservoirs as sentinels of catchments: the rappbode reservoir 1722 observatory (harz mountains, germany). Environmental Earth Sciences, 69(2), 1723 523-536. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12665-013-2464-2 1724 doi: 10.1007/s12665-013-2464-2 1725 Roberts, T., Maiorca, C., Jackson, C., & Mohr-Schroeder, M. (2022).Integrated 1726 stem as problem-solving practices. Investigations in Mathematics Learning, 1727 14:1, 1-13. doi: 10.1080/19477503.2021.2024721 1728

1729	Rosenbaum, U., Bogena, H., Herbst, M., Huisman, J. A., Peterson, T. J., Weuthen,
1730	A., Vereecken, H. (2012). Seasonal and event dynamics of spatial soil
1731	moisture patterns at the small catchment scale. Water Resources Research,
1732	48(10).
1733	Samaniego, L., Kumar, R., & Attinger, S. (2010). Multiscale parameter regionaliza-
1734	tion of a grid-based hydrologic model at the mesoscale. Water Resources Re-
1735	search, $46(5)$. doi: 10.1029/2008WR007327
1736	Samaniego, L., Kumar, R., & Zink, M. (2013). Implications of Parameter Uncer-
1737	tainty on Soil Moisture Drought Analysis in Germany. Journal of Hydrometeo-
1738	rology, 14(1), 47 – 68. doi: 10.1175/jhm-d-12-075.1
1739	SanClements, M., Record, S., Rose, K. C., Donnelly, A., Chong, S. S., Duffy, K.,
1740	Yang, D. (2022). People, infrastructure, and data: A pathway to an
1741	inclusive and diverse ecological network of networks. <i>Ecosphere</i> , 13. doi:
1742	10.1002/ecs2.4262
1743	Schimel, D., Keller, M., Berukoff, S., Kao, R., Loescher, H. W., Powell, H.,
1744	Gram, W. (2011). Neon science strategy; enabling continental-scale ecolog-
1745	ical forecasting. pub. NEON Inc, Boulder CO, 55.
1746	Schmidt, L., Schäfer, D., Geller, J., Lünenschloss, P., Palm, B., Rinke, K., Bum-
1747	berger, J. (2023). System for automated quality control (saqc) to enable
1748	traceable and reproducible data streams in environmental science. Environ-
1749	mental Modelling and Software, 169, 105809.
1750	Schmidt, T., Schrön, M., Li, Z., Francke, T., Zacharias, S., Hildebrandt, A., & Peng,
1751	J. (2024). Comprehensive quality assessment of satellite-and model-based soil
1752	moisture products against the cosmos network in germany. Remote Sensing of
1753	$Environment,\ 301,\ 113930.$
1754	Schmoch, U., Breiner, S., Cuhls, K., Hinze, S., & Münt, G. (1994). Interdisciplinary
1755	cooperation of research teams in science–intensive areas of technology. <i>Final</i>
1756	report to the Commission of the European Unit (VALUE II, Interface II, HS1).
1757	Karlsruhe: Fraunhofer Institute for Systems and Innovation Research.
1758	Schrön, M., Köhli, M., & Zacharias, S. (2023, 2). Signal contribution of dis-
1759	tant areas to cosmic-ray neutron sensors - implications for footprint and
1760	sensitivity. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, 27(3), 723–738. Re-
1761	trieved from https://hess.copernicus.org/articles/27/723/2023/ doi:
1762	10.5194/hess-27-723-2023
1763	Schrön, M., Rosolem, R., Köhli, M., Piussi, L., Schröter, I., Iwema, J., Zacharias,
1764	S. (2018, 9). Cosmic-ray Neutron Rover Surveys of Field Soil Moisture and
1765	the Influence of Roads. Water Resources Research, 54 (9), 6441-6459. doi:
1766	10.1029/2017WR021719
1767	Schafer, D., Abbrent, M., Gransee, F., Kuhnert, T., Hemmen, J., Nendel, L.,
1768	Bumberger, J. (2023, September). time.10 - A fully integrated and
1769	comprehensive timeseries management system. Zenodo. Retrieved from
1770	Church has D Culle M Masher M Kellet C & Cimmer C (2014) A cull
1771	Shrestna, P., Sulls, M., Masbou, M., Kollet, S., & Simmer, C. (2014). A scale-
1772	consistent terrestrial systems modeling platform based on cosmo, clin, and p_{0}
1773	pathow. Monthly weather review, $142(9)$, $5400-5485$.
1774	Sterra, C. A., Loescher, H. W., Harmon, M. E., Richardson, A. D., Honniger, D. T.,
1775	a temperate and a hereal every forest, the role of forest dynamics and
1777	a compensate, and a porear evergreen forest, the fore of forest dynamics and climate <i>Ecology</i> 90, 1271-1284, doi: 10.1175/2000.IHM1148
1///	Simmer C Thiele Fich I Mashey M Amelying W Decone U Crowell C
1778	others (2015) Monitoring and modeling the terrestrial system from percenter
1790	catchments: the transregional collaborative research center on patterns in the
1791	soil-vegetation-atmosphere system Rulletin of the American Meteorological
1782	Society, 96(10), 1765–1787
1792	Smith M D Knapp A K & Collins S (2009) A framework for assessing accesses
1100	Simon, in D., Mapp, A. R., & Comis, S. (2009). A namework for assessing coosys-

1784	tem dynamics in response to chronic resource alterations induced by global change. <i>Ecology</i> , 30, 3279-3289.
1786	Sorvari, S., Amsi, A., Loescher, H. W., Leijala, U., Power, L., Aguilar, F., Wald-
1787	mann, C. (2015). Towards interoperable transatlantic environmental re-
1788	search infrastructure sustem - a coopeus research infrastructure roadmap
1789	2.0 version (Tech. Rep.). Cooperation $EU + US$ (CoopEUS). Tech Report.
1790	www.coopeus.eu.
1791	Suniidmaa, N., Mendoza-Lera, C., Hille, S., Schmidt, C., Borchardt, D., & Graeber,
1792	D. (2022). Carbon limitation may override fine-sediment induced alterations
1793	of hyporheic nitrogen and phosphorus dynamics. Science of the Total Environ-
1794	ment, 837, 155689.
1795	Tetzlaff, D., Carey, S. K., McNamara, J. P., Laudon, H., & Soulsby, C. (2017).
1796	The essential value of long-term experimental data for hydrology and water
1797	management. Water Resources Research, 53(4), 2598–2604.
1798	Tiede, J., Chwala, C., & Siart, U. (2023). New insights into dynamics of wet an-
1799	tenna attenuation based on in-situ estimations provided by the dedicated field
1800	experiment attrra2. IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Letters.
1801	Trigo, I. F., de Bruin, H., Beyrich, F., Bosveld, F. C., Gavilán, P., Groh, J., &
1802	López-Urrea, R. (2018). Validation of reference evapotranspiration from
1803	meteosat second generation (msg) observations. Agricultural and Forest Meteo-
1804	rology, 259, 271-285.
1805	Vallentin, C., Harfenmeister, K., Itzerott, S., Kleinschmit, B., Conrad, C., & Spen-
1806	gler, D. (2022). Suitability of satellite remote sensing data for yield estimation
1807	in northeast germany. Precision Agriculture, $23(1)$, $52-82$.
1808	Weber, U., Attinger, S., Baschek, B., Boike, J., Borchardt, D., Brix, H., others
1809	(2022). Moses: a novel observation system to monitor dynamic events across
1810	earth compartments. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society, $103(2)$,
1811	E339–E348.
1811 1812	E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers,
1811 1812 1813	E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical
1811 1812 1813 1814	E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Karman, Diefenie, A. B., & Arken ditais, C. B. (2015). Evaluation of the stressors of the stressors in the stressors of the stressors in the stressors in the stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324.
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the summent state of distributed materiabed mutaient material metalling. Evaluation of the summer state of distributed materiabed mutaient material metalling.
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental acience and technology 10(6), 3278, 3200
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wantalw, Y. C., Tittal, J. Järger, C. C., & Pialao, K. (2018). Machanisme pro-
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a dograge in phytoplaphton biomass after physical science.
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a garman deinking water reservair—results from more than 50 wars.
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Ereshvater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076.
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb 13116
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I. Huisman, I. A. Bogena, H. Graf, A. Lin, H. Drüe, C. &
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro-
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydrological response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrologu, 542, 648–661.
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak,
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1825 1825 1825 1825 1828 1829 1830	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648-661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data manage-
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648-661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data manage- ment and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydrological response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648-661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data management and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18 Willis, R., Curato, N., & Smith, G. (2022). Deliberative democracy and the climate
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydrological response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648-661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data management and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18 Willis, R., Curato, N., & Smith, G. (2022). Deliberative democracy and the climate crisis. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change, 13(2), 759.
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydrological response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data management and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18 Willsi, R., Curato, N., & Smith, G. (2022). Deliberative democracy and the climate crisis. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change, 13(2), 759. Wloczyk, C., Borg, E., Richter, R., & Miegel, K. (2011). Estimation of instanta-
1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648-661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data manage- ment and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18 Willis, R., Curato, N., & Smith, G. (2022). Deliberative democracy and the climate crisis. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change, 13(2), 759. Wloczyk, C., Borg, E., Richter, R., & Miegel, K. (2011). Estimation of instanta- neous air temperature above vegetation and soil surfaces from landsat 7 etm+
 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1819 1820 1821 1825 1826 1827 1828 1829 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 	 E339-E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Envi- ronmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278-3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms pre- venting a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 doi: 10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydro- logical response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648-661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data manage- ment and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18 Willis, R., Curato, N., & Smith, G. (2022). Deliberative democracy and the climate crisis. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change, 13(2), 759. Wloczyk, C., Borg, E., Richter, R., & Miegel, K. (2011). Estimation of instanta- neous air temperature above vegetation and soil surfaces from landsat 7 etm+ data in northern germany. International Journal of Remote Sensing, 32(24),
 1811 1812 1813 1814 1815 1816 1817 1818 1820 1821 1822 1823 1824 1825 1826 1827 1830 1831 1832 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 	 E339–E348. Weitere, M., Altenburger, R., Anlanger, C., Baborowski, M., Bärlund, I., Beckers, LM., others (2021). Disentangling multiple chemical and non-chemical stressors in a lotic ecosystem using a longitudinal approach. Science of the Total Environment, 769, 144324. Wellen, C., Kamran-Disfani, AR., & Arhonditsis, G. B. (2015). Evaluation of the current state of distributed watershed nutrient water quality modeling. Environmental science and technology, 49(6), 3278–3290. Wentzky, V. C., Tittel, J., Jäger, C. G., & Rinke, K. (2018). Mechanisms preventing a decrease in phytoplankton biomass after phosphorus reductions in a german drinking water reservoir—results from more than 50 years of observation. Freshwater Biology, 63(9), 1063-1076. Retrieved from https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/fwb.13116 Wiekenkamp, I., Huisman, J. A., Bogena, H., Graf, A., Lin, H., Drüe, C., & Vereecken, H. (2016). Changes in measured spatiotemporal patterns of hydrological response after partial deforestation in a headwater catchment. Journal of hydrology, 542, 648–661. Wilkinson, M. D., Dumontier, M., Aalbersberg, I. J., Appleton, G., M., A., Baak, A., Mons, B. (2016). The fair guiding principles for scientific data management and stewardship. Sci. Data, 3 (160018). doi: 10.1038/sdata.2016.18 Willis, R., Curato, N., & Smith, G. (2022). Deliberative democracy and the climate crisis. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change, 13(2), 759. Wloczyk, C., Borg, E., Richter, R., & Miegel, K. (2011). Estimation of instantaneous air temperature above vegetation and soil surfaces from landsat 7 etm+ data in northern germany. International Journal of Remote Sensing, 32(24), 9119–9136.

1839	others (2017). The scalex campaign: Scale-crossing land surface and
1840	boundary layer processes in the tereno-prealpine observatory. Bulletin of the
1841	American Meteorological Society, 98(6), 1217–1234.
1842	Wollschläger, U., Attinger, S., Borchardt, D., Brauns, M., Cuntz, M., Dietrich,
1843	P., others (2017). The bode hydrological observatory: a platform for
1844	integrated, interdisciplinary hydro-ecological research within the tereno
1845	harz/central german lowland observatory. Environmental Earth Sciences,
1846	76(1), 1-25. doi: 10.1007/s12665-016-6327-5
1847	Zacharias, S., Bogena, H., Samaniego, L., Mauder, M., Fuß, R., Pütz, T.,
1848	Vereecken, H. (2011). A Network of Terrestrial Environmental Observatories in
1849	Germany. Vadose Zone Journal, 10(3), 955–973. doi: 10.2136/vzj2010.0139
1850	Zhan, Q., Kong, X., & Rinke, K. (2022). High-frequency monitoring enables op-
1851	erational opportunities to reduce the dissolved organic carbon (doc) load in
1852	germany's largest drinking water reservoir. Inland Waters, $12(0)$, 245-260.
1853	Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1080/20442041.2021.1987796 doi:
1854	10.1080/20442041.2021.1987796
1855	Zink, M., Kumar, R., Cuntz, M., & Samaniego, L. (2017). A high-resolution
1856	dataset of water fluxes and states for Germany accounting for parametric
1857	uncertainty. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, $21(3)$, 1769–1790. doi:
1858	10.5194/hess-21-1769-2017
1859	Zink, M., Mai, J., Cuntz, M., & Samaniego, L. (2018, 04). Conditioning a Hydro-
1860	logic Model Using Patterns of Remotely Sensed Land Surface Temperature.
1861	Water Resources Research, 23(9), 1717 – 29. doi: 10.1002/2017wr021346
1862	Zink, M., Samaniego, L., Kumar, R., Thober, S., Mai, J., Schäfer, D., & andreas, M.
1863	(2016). The german drought monitor. Environmental Research Letters, $11(7)$,
1864	074002. doi: $10.1088/1748-9326/11/7/074002$
1865	Zoback, M. L. (2001). Grand challenges in earth and environmental sciences: Sci-
1866	ence, stewardship, and service for the twenty-first century. $GSA \ today, \ 11(12),$
1867	41–7.
1868	Zreda, M., Shuttleworth, W. J., Zeng, X., Zweck, C., Desilets, D., Franz, T. E.,
1869	& Rosolem, R. (2012). COSMOS: the COsmic-ray Soil Moisture Observ-
1870	ing System. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences, $16(11)$, 4079–4099. doi:
1871	10.5194/hess-16-4079-2012

1871